P.R 3.4 135587

FINAL WORK PLAN

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE JACKSON TOWNSHIP LEBANON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

> JUNE 1988 W.A. NO. 200-3L09

160 Chubb Avenue, Lyndhurst, NJ 07071 · (201) 460-1900

June 10, 1988 RM/III/88-0259

Mr. Jeffrey Pike Environmental Protection Agency Region III 841 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19107

Subject: REM III PROGRAM - EPA CONTRACT NO. 68-01-7250

WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. 200-3L09

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, JACKSON TWP., PENNSYLVANIA

FINAL RI/FS WORK PLAN

Dear Mr. Pike:

Enclosed for your review are twelve (12) copies (11 bound and 1 unbound) of the Final RI/FS Work Plan for the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. The RI/FS Work Plan has been revised, based on EPA and PADER comments received at the May 16, 1988 Work Plan Review Meeting and in subsequent discussions. The supporting REM III Team level of effort and cost estimates for conducting this work are being sent to you under separate cover. These estimates have been modified based on revisions to the original (draft) scope of work.

In accordance with the project schedule, we look forward to your approval of this Final RI/FS Work Plan and budget by June 20, 1988.

If you have any questions or comments regarding this report, please feel free to contact me or our Site Manager, Mr. George J Latulippe at (412) 788-1080.

Very truly yours,

Richard C Evans, P.E. Regional Manager, Region III

RCE/GJL/ddh

Enclosures

cc: S Del Re - EPA, Region III (w/o attachment)

P Krantz - Central Regional Laboratory

M Yates - ZPMO

S Missailidis - ZPMO

M Amdurer - ZPMO

L Johnson - NUS

G Latulippe - NUS

File: Whitmoyer Laboratories Site (1\$17/563)

Daily

FINAL WORK PLAN

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE JACKSON TOWNSHIP LEBANON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

EPA WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER 200-3L09

UNDER

CONTRACT NUMBER 68-01-7250

PREPARED BY:
NUS CORPORATION
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

APPROVED BY: EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED LANGHORNE, PENNSYLVANIA

PREPARED BY:

APPROVED BY:

GEORGE J LATULIFFE SITE MANAGER

NUS CORPORATION

RICHARD C EVANS, P.E.
REGIONAL MANAGER, REGION III
EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTI	<u>on</u>			PAGE
1.0	INTR	ODUCTIO	N	1
2.0	SUMM	ARY OF	EXISTING DATA	3
	2.1	SITE H	ISTORY	3
		2.1.1	Site Status	12
	2.2	SITE D	ESCRIPTION	13
		2.2.1	Topography, Surface Water, and Drainage	13
		2.2.2	Geology and Hydrogeology	14
		2.2.3	Climatology	18
•		2.2.4	Population and Environmental Resources	18
		2.2.5	Nature and Extent of Problem	19
		2.2.6	Usability of Data	72
3.0	SCOP	ING OF	RI/FS	73
	3.1	RI/FS (OBJECTIVES	73
		3.1.1	Preliminary Risk Assessment	73
		3.1.2	Risk Assessment Data Needs	80
		3.1.3	Preliminary Scoping of Remedial Technologies	96
		3.1.4	Engineering Data Gaps	97
	3.2	IDENTI	FICATION OF DATA REQUIREMENTS	97
•		3.2.1	Determination of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs)	97
		3.2.2	Data Quality Objectives (DQO)	103
	3.3	SCOPIN	G OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION	103
		3.3.1	Preliminary Activities	162
		3.3.2	Vault Investigation	163
		3.3.3	Consolidated Lagoons Investigation	163

3001.0L

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SECTION				PAGE
		3.3.4	Excavated Lagoons Investigation	173
•		3.3.5	Process Buildings Investigation	173
		3.3.6	Drums and Tanks Investigation	176
		3.3.7	Waste Pit (Buildings 6, 9, and 11) Investigation	177
		3.3.8	1951 Waste Pit Investigation	177
		3.3.9	Photographic Anomalies Investigation	178
		3.3.10	DDAA Storage Areas Investigation	178
		3.3.11	Drum Storage Area Investigation	179
		3.3.12	Onsite Soils Investigation	179
		3.3.13	Offsite Soils Investigation	180
		3.3.14	Surface Water and Sediments	182
		3.3.15	Offsite Hydrogeologic Investigation	185
		3.3.16	Other Areas	188
		3.3.17	Summary of Proposed RI Field Activities	192
4.0 T	ASK	PLAN FO	OR REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION	194
4	1.1	TASK 1	- PROJECT PLANNING	194
4	1.2	TASK 2	- COMMUNITY RELATIONS	195
4	1.3	TASK 3	- FIELD INVESTIGATION	195
		4.3.1	Initial Activities	. 196
		4.3.2	Site Investigation Activities	198
. 4	1.4	SAMPLE	ANALYSIS AND VALIDATION	231
		4.4.1	Onsite Monitoring Well Sample Analysis	236
		4.4.2	Offsite Wells	237
		4.4.3	Onsite and Offsite Surficial and Subsurface Soil Analysis	237

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SECTIO	N		Ī	PAGE
		4.4.4 Process Building and Equi Sample Analysis	pment Wipe	238
•		4.4.5 Waste Pits (Building 6, 9 1951 Pit, Photographic An Storage Areas, and Drum S	omalies, DDAA	239
		4.4.6 Piping, Drum, Laboratory Tank Sample Analysis	Waste and	239
	-	4.4.7 Surface Water Sample Anal	ysis	240
		4.4.8 Sediment Sample Analysis		240
		4.4.9 Vault Contents Sample Ana	lysis	240
		4.4.10 Lagoon Contents Sample An	alysis	240
		4.4.11 Air-Monitoring Sampling A	nalysis	241
		4.4.12 Data Validation		241
	4.5	DATA EVALUATION		241
		4.5.1 Data Reduction and Tabula	tion	242
		4.5.2 Data Evaluation and Analy	sis	242
	4.6	TASK 6 - RISK ASSESSMENT		243
	4.7	TASK 7 - TREATABILITY STUDY/PILO	r TESTING .	247
	4.8	TASK 8 - REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION	REPORT	248
5.0	TASK	PLAN FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY		250
	5.1	TASK 9 - REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES S	CREENING	250
		5.1.1 Development of Remedial R Objectives and Response A		250
		5.1.2 Identification of Applica and Assembly of Alternation		251
		5.1.3 Screening of Remedial Tecand Alternatives	hnologies	251

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SECTI	ON		PAGE
	5.2 T	ASK 10 - REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION	252
	5.3 T	ASK 11 - FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT	253
	5.4 T	ASK 12 - POST-RI/FS SUPPORT	253
6.0	PROJECT	T MANAGEMENT APPROACH	254
	6.1 OF	RGANIZATION AND APPROACH	254
	6.2 Qt	UALITY ASSURANCE AND DATA MANAGEMENT	254
	6.3 PI	ROJECT SCHEDULE	256
	6.4 CC	OST ESTIMATES	256
REFER	RENCES		257
APPEN	DICES		
A	POTENT:	L AND COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA ARARS IALLY APPLICABLE TO THE WHITMOYER	A-1

TABLES

NUMBER		PAGE
	AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN VAULT WATER GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC (mg/l)	22 23 24
2-4	IN KOHL BROTHERS (VAULT) BOREHOLE CONCENTRATIONS OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER AND SEDIMENT AT KOHL BROTHERS (VAULT) BOREHOLE	25
2-5	JULY 9, 1987 USEPA TAT SAMPLE RESULTS - LAGOON ARSENIC SAMPLES	30
	ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN AUGERED SOIL SAMPLES MONITORING WELL INFORMATION	44 47
2-8	AVERAGE ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS FROM ONSITE MONITORING WELLS (1978-1984)	49
2-9	RESULTS, MONITORING WELLS NO. 4 AND NO. 7, FEBRUARY 17, 1984	
2-10	AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN ONSITE GROUNDWATER	51
2-11	CONCENTRATIONS OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER FROM SAMPLES: ONSITE STANDPIPES, 1981	52
2-12	AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS	54
	CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC, ANILINE AND PERCHLOROETHYLENE FROM 1981 - 1983 SAMPLES, OFFSITE WELL 16B AT STERLING DRUG COMPANY	60
2-14		61
2-15		65
2-16	JULY 1987 USEPA TAT TULPEHOCKEN CREEK WATER SAMPLE RESULTS (ARSENIC - µg/l)	68
	ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN TULPEHOCKEN CREEK SEDIMENT SAMPLES	69
	WORST-CASE ESTIMATED HEALTH IMPACTS, INGESTION	75
3-2	SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY RISK ASSESSMENT	79
	SCOPING MATRIX	81
3-4	COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS	100
J 4 .	IN GROUNDWATER WITH APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS AND CRITERIA	100
3-5	INVESTIGATION MATRIX	104
3-6	SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM	133
3-7	PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM	165
3-8	SURFACE WATER/SEDIMENT LOCATIONS AND RATIONALE	183
3-9	PROPOSED OFFSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM	
	INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY	193
4-1	SUMMARY OF LABORATORY ANALYSES	232

FIGURES

NUMBER		PAGE
2-1	LOCATION MAP	4
2-2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT	6
2-3	BEDROCK GEOLOGY	17
2-4	CROSS-SECTION VIEW OF VAULT, KOHL BOREHOLE, AND UNION CANAL	20
2-5	APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF POTENTIAL SOURCE AREAS	27
2-6	DRUM AND TANK STORAGE AREAS	36
2-7	LOCATION OF BORINGS AND MONITORING WELLS	40
2-8	LOCATION OF SELECTED WATER WELLS	59
3-1	PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELLS	164
3-2	PROPOSED ONSITE TEST BORING LOCATIONS	171
3-3	PROPOSED TEST PIT LOCATIONS	174
3-4	PROPOSED OFFSITE TEST BORING LOCATIONS	181
3-5	REGIONAL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATIONS	186
3-6	LOCAL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATIONS	187
3-7	PROPOSED OFFSITE MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS	191
4-1	PROPOSED WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	200
4-2	TYPICAL LYSIMETER CONSTRUCTION	209
6-1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION	255
6-2	PROJECT SCHEDULE	POUCH

1.0 INTRODUCTION

NUS Corporation (NUS), under contract to Ebasco Services Incorporated (Ebasco), is pleased to submit this Final Work Plan for the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Preparation of this Work Plan was accomplished in response to Work Assignment Number 200-3L09 under EPA Contract Number 68-01-7250 pursuant to the Work Plan Memorandum (WPM) dated November 16, 1987.

The Work Plan describes the scope of work, resources, and budget necessary for the collection of data needed to assess present and potential health and environmental risks and to evaluate the feasibility of potential remedial alternatives for the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. The methodology and approach used to establish the project objectives and the RI/FS scope of work follow the latest EPA and REM III guidance for planning and implementing a remedial investigation and feasibility study. This guidance is based on the requirements of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986, which emphasizes the RI/FS "scoping process" and a phased RI and FS.

The site contains approximately 30 areas where contamination is known to or may exist. Where contaminant source areas are known to exist, RI/FS efforts under this Work Plan will attempt to completely characterize these areas. However, additional efforts beyond the scope of this Work Plan may be necessary, since it is unknown whether many of the potential source areas on site are contaminated, and an iterative, phased approach will be most economic in characterizing these areas. Additionally, if the extent of process building, surface soil, subsurface soil, and groundwater contamination at the site is greater than anticipated, additional efforts may be necessary to further identify the extent of contamination. If additional efforts beyond the scope of this RI/FS Work Plan are necessary, a Technical Decision Memorandum (TDM) will be prepared.

The RI/FS Work Plan consists of 6 sections, including this Introduction (Section 1.0). Section 2.0 provides a description of the site location, general layout, and physical characteristics; site history; and a summary of existing data. Section 3.0 outlines the scoping of the Phase I RI/FS and includes the following:

- Results of the preliminary risk assessment.
- Listing of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs).
- Summary of potential remedial alternatives.
- Listing of data limitations and requirements.
- Description of the specific project objectives.
- Summary of Data Quality Objectives (DQOs).
- Technical approach for the RI Field Investigation.

Eight tasks have been identified to conduct the Phase I RI for the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. Section 4.0 of this report describes the methodology for implementing these tasks. The FS tasks (Tasks 9 through 12) are described in Section 5.0. Project management activities, including the project organization, quality assurance, and data management, and schedule are provided in Section 6.0. Cost estimates are provided under separate cover.

2.0 SUMMARY OF EXISTING DATA

This characterization of the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site summarizes existing data which have been compiled from two recent site visits; a review of existing literature and regulatory agency files; and recent fieldwork by EPA's Technical Assistance Team (TAT), Environmental Response Team (ERT) and the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (PADER). A PADER representative spent 11 days reviewing the plant's operating files and copying items pertinent to this investigation. Since this material was made available to the investigators, the onsite files were not revisited by the REM III RPM.

2.1 SITE HISTORY

The Whitmoyer Laboratories Site is located on approximately 22 acres in Jackson Township, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, about 1 mile southwest of the borough of Myerstown (see Figure 2-1). The site lies between the Union Canal of Tulpehocken Creek and the Conrail (Reading) Railroad. Fairfield Avenue forms the site's eastern boundary, while Creamery Street adjoins the site to the west.

Land surrounding the site is predominantly farmland, with scattered farmhouses. A Sterling Drug factory is located 2,000 feet east of the site, while PJ Valves, a manufacturing plant, is located about 1,500 feet to the south. A large active limestone quarry, locally referred to as the Calcite Quarry, is located approximately 1.5 miles west of the site.

The Union Canal branches from Tulpehocken Creek just west of the site and rejoins the creek near the site's eastern boundary. Tulpehocken Creek joins the Schuylkill River near Reading, Pennsylvania. The Schuylkill River flows into the Delaware River, which eventually empties into the Atlantic Ocean. Tulpehocken Creek (and the Schuylkill River) serve as drinking water supplies and irrigation sources downstream of the site.

The earliest activity at the site occurred in the early 1900s, when an oil pipeline was constructed across the site. Onsite storage tanks were also part of the pipeline's operations. This activity probably was performed by Tuscarora Oil Company or a predecessor.

In September, 1934, C W Whitmoyer formed Whitmoyer Laboratories, Inc. (WLI), by merging his operations with another animal pharmaceutical company. WLI filed to do business in Pennsylvania in the following months. Little documentation of WLI operations prior to 1957 exists. Aerial photography indicates that some production was occurring, but no records regarding feedstocks, products, and/or quantities were identified.

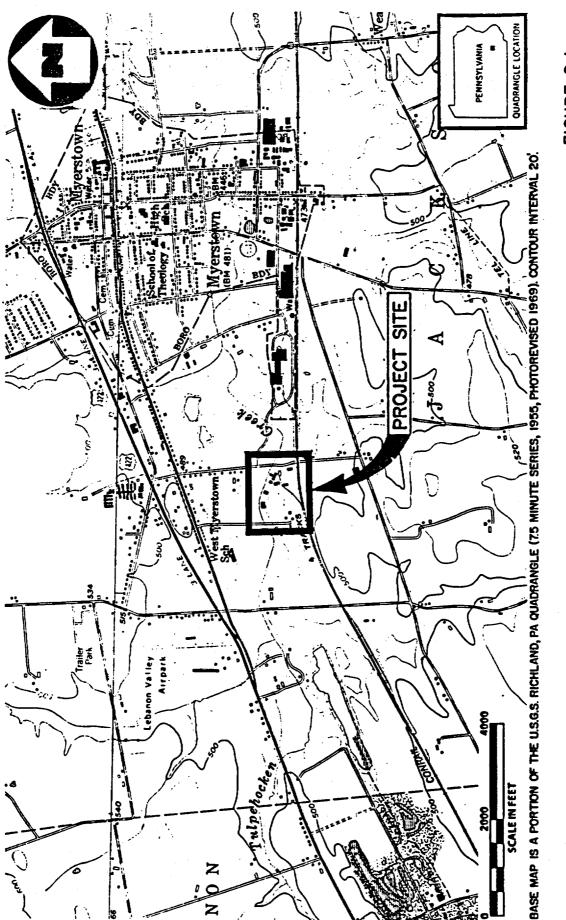


FIGURE 2-1

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA SCALE:1"=2000'

Aerial photography from 1951 indicates that some unspecified activity was occurring at the site. At this time Buildings 1-5 (see Figure 2-2) had been constructed, as were the tanks located to the south of Buildings 4 and 5. Additionally, mounded material, a probable pit, and possible drums were identified. Construction work along the pipeline had recently occurred, and a rail spur to the site was being constructed. The 2 large dikes which were later utilized as lagoons were also evident.

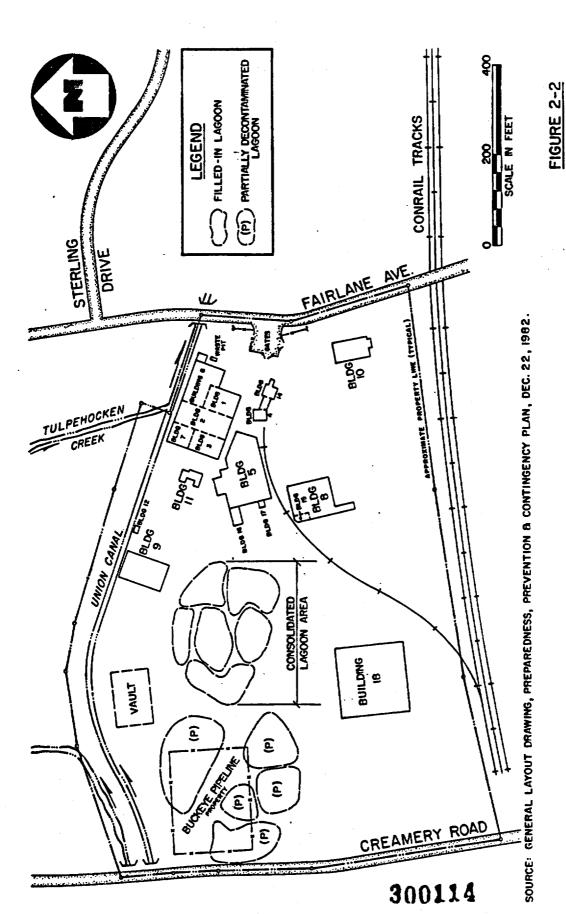
In 1957 the production of organic arsenicals reportedly commenced at the site. Two primary products, arsanilic acid and carbarsone (p-ureidobenzenearsonic acid), were manufactured. The primary organic chemical used was aniline. Coal tar dip, piperazine, sulfa products, biodin, and ethylenediamine dihydroiodide (EDDI) were also produced in 1964. Wastewater from all of these processes was routed to an unlined lagoon, which was constructed inside of the easternmost dike previously emplaced around an oil storage tank. The lagoon was constructed directly on top of bedrock.

Lime was added to the process wastewater to precipitate arsenic. The arsenic precipitate consisted of calcium arsenate, calcium arsenite, and organically bound arsenic. Estimates of the quantity of arsenic placed in the unlined lagoon range as high as 4,000,000 pounds or more. The lagoon occupied the same area as the consolidated lagoons shown on Figure 2-2.

In 1964 WLI was bought by and became a wholly owned subsidiary of Rohm & Haas (R&H). In late 1964 the arsenic pollution problem caused by wastewater disposal in the unlined lagoon was first noted. An investigation was conducted by R&H and significant soil, surface-water, and groundwater contamination was identified.

Surface water at the site assayed at 40-60 mg/l arsenic. Approximately 1,900 to 3,200 pounds of arsenic per day were leaving the site in surface water. Arsenic contamination was traced from Tulpehocken Creek/Union Canal as far as the Schuylkill River-Delaware River confluence in Philadelphia.

Groundwater arsenic contamination reached 10,000 mg/l on site. More than 30 residential wells in the vicinity of the site were found to be contaminated with high levels of arsenic. At least two individuals were reportedly hospitalized with chronic arsenic poisoning from ingestion of their well water. The area of groundwater pollution was approximately 1 mile wide by 6 miles long, radiating in all directions from the site.



GENERAL ARRANGEMENT WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

Once this contamination was identified, a three-phased remediation effort was initiated. This effort consisted of:

- Termination of process wastewater disposal in the lagoon and excavation of lagoon sludges and other hot spots.
- · Groundwater pumping and treatment.
- Supply of bottled water to nearby residents with contaminated wells.

At the same time (late 1964), R&H temporarily ceased operations, waiting until R&H felt the contamination problems had been sufficiently addressed before resuming production. In the spring of 1965 production of organic arsenicals and other chemicals at the Whitmoyer plant was resumed on a no-arsenic-discharge basis. Treated arsenic wastes were trucked to Paulsboro, New Jersey, and dumped in the ocean.

A concrete vault measuring 123 feet long by 83 feet wide and 12 feet deep was constructed in late 1964 and early 1965 to accept the lagoon sludges and other contaminated material. The walls were coated with a bitumastic sealant. An estimated 3.75-4.0-million pounds of arsenic were placed in the vault. The plywood roof was added to the vault at an unspecified later date (possibly as late as 1978).

Two separate scattered piles of diamino diphenyl arsenic acid (DDAA), which is a waste product, were being held on the property for later arsenic recovery. These piles, which together weighed about 2.0 million pounds, were also excavated and drummed as part of the cleanup effort. The drums were temporarily stored off site in a barn until 1968. This material was reportedly recycled later. About 250 drums of contaminated soil underlying the DDAA stockpile were deposited in the vault.

As part of the cleanup, 1,455 drums probably containing aniline still bottoms which had been deposited at the nearby Schaefferstown Quarry were removed from the quarry back to the site. These drums were reportedly placed in the vault.

The extraction and treatment of contaminated groundwater was initiated concurrently with the excavation project, i.e., in December 1964. Initially 4 previously abandoned wells were used to extract the contaminated groundwater. Weekly yields of arsenic peaked at 11,000 pounds early in the project, and quickly fell to 4,500 to 5,000 pounds by April 1965. Three additional extraction wells were brought onstream in June 1965 to bring the extraction rate from 40 gpm up to 70 gpm, but arsenic yields continued to gradually decrease. Seven additional recovery wells were drilled and activated by the end of 1966, increasing the extraction rate to 140 gpm. While these additional wells increased arsenic production in the near term, the well yields eventually decreased again, to a level of 500 to 700 pounds per week by April 1968. The cumulative amount of

arsenic extracted in the groundwater by the end of 1968 was 400,000 pounds. No comparable analyses for aniline or other contaminants were performed, as these were not contaminants of concern at that time and were not measured.

The extracted water was treated with ferric sulfate and flocculant to precipitate ferric arsenate and reduce the water concentration to 1-5 mg/l arsenic. The ferric arsenate was allowed to precipitate in the existing lagoons, which had been compartmentalized into eight lagoons and refurbished. Additional lagoons were also constructed to the west of the original lagoon(s) to provide added settling capacity (see Figure 2-2). Some of these lagoons were lined with 6 inches of topsoil, while others were lined with 5 to 8 inches of clay. When completed, the lagoons covered approximately 2.5 acres.

With the exception of the thin liner, no effort was made to keep the treated wastewater from re-entering groundwater. In fact, infiltration was encouraged so that greater pumping rates could be achieved without necessitating a discharge to the sewer or surface water. During the pump and treat program an estimated 3 pounds of unprecipitated arsenic per day was re-entering groundwater via infiltration from the lagoons.

Due to the cost of groundwater treatment, the desire to expand the cone of depression of the pumping network (by limiting reinfiltration), the desire to minimize the accumulation of arsenic precipitate, and the lower concentration of groundwater being pumped, R&H petitioned and received permission to discharge extracted, untreated, groundwater directly to Tulpehocken Creek in December 1968. Direct discharge commenced shortly thereafter. This discharge was temporarily halted in April 1969 because of the start of the fishing season, but reinitiated the following September, when the season ended.

In 1970 a program of overstressing was attempted to assist flushing of contaminants from the subsurface soils. This program consisted of ponding Union Canal water on the lagoons, municipal water near well No. 3, and spent cooling water (in a trench) near well No. 7, and allowing these waters to infiltrate to the subsurface. As arsenic yields did not significantly increase with this approach, it was abandoned shortly thereafter.

In March 1971, because of public and regulatory opposition to continued untreated discharge of contaminated groundwater to Tulpehocken Creek and R&H's reticence to resume groundwater treatment, R&H ceased operation of their pumping wells. Reportedly 50,000 pounds of arsenic was extracted and discharged to Tulpehocken Creek from December 1968 until pumping was halted. The discharge rate was as high as 250,000 gpd during this period.

Adding the 50,000 pounds of arsenic removed from December 1968 until the March 1971 end of pumping to the amount removed from 300116

December 1964 through December 1968 gives a total of 450,000 pounds of arsenic removed from groundwater during the extraction program.

In 1965 R&H also conducted an augering and coring program to evaluate the arsenic concentration of subsurface soil and rock. As expected, with arsenic's affinity for soil adsorption, the lower layers of the soil mantle (which were in contact with groundwater) had accumulated significant amounts of arsenic (the available 1965 analytical results for the soil directly above bedrock averaged 1,500 mg/kg). Most of this accumulation had occurred around and along the contact surface between the soil mantle and the underlying rock formations. The majority of this within reportedly contamination is localized plant boundaries. The soil's arsenic accumulations were later confirmed during a 1973 United States Geological Survey (USGS) A USGS conclusion was that the majority of the arsenic in the soil in 1965 had remained there through the pump and treat program.

In 1970 R&H amended their process for producing arsanilic acid. At this time, perchloroethylene (PCE) was introduced as a process chemical at the plant.

In March 1971 public opposition to ocean dumping of the plant wastes caused R&H to abandon this disposal method. Since R&H had no way of disposing its waste solutions, production of arsanilic acid and carbarsone was temporarily suspended. In 1972, R&H introduced a process whereby they evaporated (boiled) the waste solutions, followed by centrifuging and drumming the remaining waste for landfill disposal off site. When this was approved, production commenced once again.

During the week of May 17, 1976, the USEPA Annapolis Field Office, with assistance from PADER, conducted an investigation of the Myerstown Sewage Treatment Plant. The primary study objective was to determine the pollutants and their sources that were interfering with the plant's operations and causing the plant's discharge limitations for arsenic and other criteria to be exceeded. Six industrial sewer discharges, including WLI's, were sampled. An arsenic materials balance indicated that nearly 94 percent of the arsenic load reaching the plant was not attributable to the industrial discharges. It was concluded that contaminated groundwater infiltration through cracked sewer lines near the WLI site was the probable source.

Following this conclusion, WLI conducted additional studies and discovered several infiltration points on their property. Most, if not all, of these leaks were repaired.

In late 1976 and 1977, R&H consolidated the lagoon sludges. Sludge containing 200,000 pounds of arsenic was excavated from the westernmost lagoons and placed in the easternmost lagoons (see Figure 2-2). The consolidation raised the receiving lagoons' height from 5 to 8 feet on average.

Some sludge seeped into bedrock fractures in the bottoms of the abandoned lagoons. This sludge was left in place. To restrict movement of the remaining material, R&H reportedly placed a 1/4- to 1/2-inch-thick layer of bentonite over the excavated lagoons. The clay was wetted and covered with 1.5 to 2 feet of earth. Following cover placement, the earth was seeded to prevent erosion.

No records revealing the nature of the cover material used for the consolidated lagoons were identified. This area is well vegetated.

In the mid-70s WLI was required to get an air permit for their stack emissions from the evaporation wastewater treatment process. Contaminants of concern for which WLI monitored included arsenic and aniline (some of the arsenic products, e.g., alkyl arsines, were volatile).

In the summer of 1978, a portion of the stack emissions condensed and dropped out in the nearby farmers' fields. This fallout damaged one farmer's corn crop planted directly east of the site. Investigating PADER representatives believed arsenic was the contaminant which damaged the corn. Cattle were reportedly attracted to the fallout areas because of the high salt content.

In 1978 Beecham Laboratories of Clifton, New Jersey, purchased WLI from R&H. The plant managerial staff remained essentially intact.

In 1979 Buckeye Oil Company repaired a section of pipeline running through the site. In the course of these repairs, underground excavations uncovered a burial ground containing old rusted metal and deteriorated fiber drums which contained arsenical waste products. It was reported that this area was used as a small dumping ground and covered over around 1958 or 1959. The burial area, which was approximately 30 feet by 40 feet and about 7 feet deep, was excavated and disposed off site.

On May 14, 1982, Beecham sold WLI to Stafford Laboratories, Inc., of Phoenix, Arizona. Again the plant managerial staff remained essentially intact.

In July to November 1982, WLI concern about arsenic and organic contaminants leaving the property was raised, and a small pumping program using existing Well No. 7 was initiated. Water was pumped from this well into a specially-heated truck and evaporated. From program inception to completion, aniline concentrations decreased, but arsenic and PCE concentrations did not. Since the arsenic and PCE concentrations did not decline, the program was halted in November.

On February 9, 1984, EPA's TAT conducted an assessment of the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. Samples for arsenic only were collected from Tulpehocken Creek both upstream and downstream of the site, from Union Canal on the site property, from two on-site wells and from a nearby residential well. Elevated levels of arsenic were detected in the downgradient surface water and sediment and on site monitor well samples. The results are discussed in Section 2.2.5.

During the TAT investigation, organic vapors were detected by a photoionization detector. To confirm organic contamination, TAT again sampled on February 17, 1984. During this sampling event, samples were again collected from the two on-site wells and also from liquid and sediment present in a borehole located adjacent to the vault. The samples were analyzed for aniline, volatiles, and base/neutral/acid extractable compounds. Elevated levels of organics were detected in all of these samples. These results are also discussed in Section 2.2.5.

In January 1984 WLI developed a process to produce chlorohexidine. Production reportedly commenced shortly thereafter.

Stafford Laboratories, WLI's parent corporation, filed for bankruptcy in the summer of 1984.

On May 17, 1985, WLI submitted a revised RCRA Hazardous Waste Treatment and Storage Closure Plan to PADER. This closure plan only related to the then-current hazardous waste activities. The closure plan called for all containerized waste to be shipped off site to a permitted treatment, storage, or disposal within 90 days facility of plan implementation. Additionally, all liquid wastes stored in tanks, remaining in the bottoms of tanks, waste generated during closure of the WLI plant, and contaminated soil identified during closure were to be transported off site to a TSD Following implementation of the plan, WLI was no longer to treat and store hazardous waste, except within the 90-day storage limit for a RCRA hazardous waste generator, i.e., wastewater evaporation was to be discontinued. At the same time WLI sought a RCRA hazardous waste generator status. closure plan was reportedly signed in 1985. It is unclear when waste evaporation actually ceased at the site.

In 1985 and 1987 the PADER Bureau of Environmental Control sampled nearby residential wells for volatile organics and arsenic. Elevated levels of arsenic, PCE, trichloroethylene (TCE), 1,1-dichloroethylene, 1,1-dichloroethane, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and toluene were detected. The results are presented in Section 2.2.5.

The WLI plant reportedly last operated in January of 1987. These operations were said to be only of a limited scale. It is unclear what portion of the closure plan has been implemented to date. Laboratory wastes and drums have been observed on site.

Some of the wastewater tanks on site are reportedly full (leaks from tank piping have also been observed). Reportedly 400 drums of hazardous waste remain on site.

In February 1987 USEPA's Environmental Response Team (ERT) sampled two bodies of water of interest, the Myerstown Pond and the Lakeside Quarry east of Myerstown, for arsenic. The water samples contained 14 μ g/l and 17 μ g/l of arsenic, respectively; these concentrations are lower than the present Primary Drinking Water Standard (50 μ g/l). A sediment sample from the Lakeside Quarry was also collected. This sample contained a relatively small quantity of arsenic (24 mg/kg).

In July 1987 USEPA's TAT sampled offsite surface and subsurface soil, soil from the banks of Union Canal, the lagoon sludge material, the vault contents, and surface water and sediment from Union Canal and Tulpehocken Creek for arsenic. Elevated levels were detected in the lagoon, vault, offsite soils, and downgradient surface water and sediment samples. The results are discussed in Section 2.2.5 below.

Also in July 1987, the TAT conducted ground-penetrating radar (GPR) and magnetometer surveys of the lagoon areas to determine the lagoons' volumetric extent and if buried drums were present in the lagoons. A small area of possibly buried drums (less than 10 drums) was identified. The results are discussed in Section 2.2.5 below.

On November 4 and 5, 1987, USEPA's TAT sampled 24 offsite residential and industrial wells for VOAs and arsenic. Elevated levels of arsenic, PCE, TCE, 1,1-dichloroethane, and 1,1,1-tri-chloroethane were detected in several of the wells. The results are discussed in Section 2.2.5 below.

2.1.1 Site Status

Based on the USEPA TAT's February 1984 samples, the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site was proposed for the National Priority List (NPL) in October 1984. The site was finalized on this list in June 1986, and is currently ranked 244th on the list.

As stated above, WLI reportedly entered into a RCRA closure agreement in 1985. However, when WLI finished operations in 1987, many of the items called for in the plan were not implemented. It is unclear what portion of the closure plan has been implemented to date. Laboratory wastes and drums have been observed on site. Leaks from the tank piping have also been observed. Reportedly 400 drums of hazardous waste remain on site; some of the wastewater tanks are also reportedly full.

The USEPA is presently effecting an emergency response at the site to hook up citizens with contaminated residential wells to the Myerstown municipal water supply. This ERA is expected to be completed in 1988.

2.2 SITE DESCRIPTION

2.2.1 Topography, Surface Water, and Drainage

The site borders Tulpehocken Creek (see Figure 2-2), approximately 37 miles upstream of the confluence with the Schuylkill River and about 16 miles upstream of Blue Marsh Lake. Myerstown is the first downstream community, at a distance of approximately 3/4th of a mile.

The headwaters of the section of Tulpehocken Creek which passes by the site originate approximately 3 miles to the northwest. The creek is formed by springs and runoff from Blue Mountain.

The Tulpehocken Creek drainage basin covers 211 square miles and is 33.5 miles long, with an average bed gradient of 0.0015 ft/ft. The average annual creek flow at the Blue Marsh damsite was calculated at 253 cubic feet/second (cfs), with the maximum flood flow being 16,100 cfs on June 22, 1972, and the minimum flow being 22 cfs on September 12, 1966. The general direction of stream flow near the site follows the east-northeast strike of the carbonate bedrock.

Creek flow at the site is supplemented by pumping from the large active limestone quarry west of the site. When the quarry was being pumped in the early 1980s, the quarry discharge accounted for about three-quarters of Tulpehocken Creek's baseflow at the site.

The quarry's new ownership has allowed the quarry to partially fill. The quarry water level (and pumping rate) is now dependent on what portion of the quarry needs to be accessed for ongoing operations.

Tulpehocken Creek is used extensively for recreation and fishing within 3 miles of the site. Above the site the creek supports a native brown trout fishery. At the site and downstream, white suckers and some carp survive year-round. Additionally, this stretch of creek is stocked with legal-sized trout three times a year. The trout and possibly the carp and suckers are consumed by humans.

There is a possibility that some of the planted trout survive through the fishing season by living next to cold springs. However, this possibility is considered low, due to the warmth of the stream water at and below the site.

Approximately 7 miles downstream of the site, Tulpehocken Creek is impounded by the Charming Forge Dam. The lake behind the dam has filled with sediments to a point where the creek is flowing directly over the crest of the dam. Charming Forge Lake is actively fished for bullhead and carp. Some of these fish are believed to be consumed.

Blue Marsh Lake, a warmwater lake, supports an active bass and panfish fishery. These fish are likely consumed.

The tailwater section of Blue Marsh Dam supports an active trout fishery. Trout fishing along this creek stretch has received national attention.

There are several ponds and quarries in and around Myerstown which are fed by groundwater. Included in this list are the Myerstown Pond, a 2-acre community lake 1 mile east of the site, the Lakeside Quarry on the east end of Myerstown, 2 miles east of the site, two smaller quarries on the Wenger property near Race Street in Myerstown, about 1/4 mile northeast of the site, and a quarry west of the Kreider property, 1/2 mile west of the site. Catfish, bluegills, and bass are probably present in the Myerstown Pond. Lakeside Quarry is stocked with fingerling trout by the Pennsylvania Fish Commission. The two Wenger quarries, which are private, have bass and panfish in them. The same situation is probably true for the quarry west of the Kreider property.

2.2.2 Geology and Hydrogeology

2.2.2.1 Geology

The Whitmoyer Laboratories Site is located within the Lebanon Valley, part of the Great Valley portion of the Valley and Ridge Physiographic Province. The valley is a topographic expression of the underlying relatively easily eroded carbonate bedrock units. The site is underlain by carbonate bedrock of the Ontelaunee Formation, the youngest member of the Ordovician Age Beekmantown Group. A thin mantle of clayey residual soil overlies bedrock in the site vicinity. Depths to bedrock in the site vicinity are expected to range from 0-18 feet, based on available boring logs. The depth to bedrock is expected to be greatest in the vicinity of Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal.

The Ontelaunee Formation is described in regional literature as a light to dark gray dolomite, which weathers to a dark grayish brown (Meisler, 1963). Regular parallel banding is characteristic of this formation, as is the presence of stylolites. The Ontelaunee Formation strikes N60°E to N80°E predominantly, with an overall dip to the SE of approximately 30°. In the Myerstown area, this formation is approximately 500 feet thick.

Approximately 1,500 feet north of the site area, the Annville and Myerstown Limestones outcrop along a narrow east-northeast trending band. These units, which underlie much of the town of Myerstown, physically underlie the Ontelaunee Formation but are stratigraphically younger. The reversed position of these beds with respect to the Ontelaunee Formation is an indication that the bedrock units in the site area represent the overturned (older beds overlie younger beds) south limb of a recumbent

synclinorium (Meisler, 1963). The Annville Limestone thick-bedded, light as а blue crystalline, high-calcium limestone, with gray mottling and banding at the base. The unit weathers to white in outcrops. In the Myerstown area, the Annville Limestone is about 250 feet thick and is extensively quarried. The Myerstown Limestone stratigraphically overlies and physically underlies the Annville Limestone (the bedding is overturned). Regional literature describes the Myerstown Limestone as a dark-gray, crystalline limestone which becomes shaley near the base of the unit. Myerstown Formation is approximately 250 feet thick, and is separated from the Annville Formation by a 2- to 6-inch-thick seam of iron-stained clay.

Further north, the Hershey Formation outcrops. This unit is described as a dark-gray, argillaceous limestone approximately 450 feet thick. The town of Myerstown is reported to obtain its municipal groundwater supplies from this formation.

A few hundred feet south of the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site, the Epler Formation outcrops. This unit, part of the Beekmantown Group (along with the Ontelaunee Formation), has a variable lithology, including limestone, dolomite, and chert. The Epler Formation is stratigraphically older but physically overlies the Ontelaunee Formation, and is approximately 1,000 feet thick in the local area.

Structurally, as described previously, the rock units in the area represent the south limb of an overturned syncline. All of the units strike to the ENE and dip to the southeast at an approximate 30-degree angle. Jointing, as measured in outcrops, shows two preferred orientations. One joint set strikes N50-70°E, while the other set strikes N15-35°W. Both sets of joints are predominantly steeply dipping to vertical. A fracture trace analysis performed for the Lebanon Valley showed lineaments have a preferred trend of N45-65°E, which parallels one of the major joint sets identified. No significant trend of lineaments was identified in association with the other major joint set measured.

Stream channels in the area tend to show linear segments oriented parallel to the predominant joint orientations and bedrock strike, and thus are somewhat structurally controlled.

Both strike-slip faulting and thrust faulting has been identified in the Myerstown area. An inferred northwest trending strike-slip fault is located approximately 3,500 feet east of the site. The fault is approximately 2.3 miles long, has an estimated 800-foot displacement, and crosses Tulpehocken Creek. The nearest thrust fault is an east-northeast striking, southeast dipping fault located adjacent to and parallel to a limestone quarry located 4,000 feet west of the site. Several other faults are located within 3 miles of the site. Springs are often associated with these faults (Meisler, 1963).

Soils in the area are primarily residual soils derived from weathering of the bedrock surface, with some alluvium adjacent to Tulpehocken Creek. Based on available boring logs for the area, the soils consist predominantly of silt and clay. A thin veneer of organic-rich topsoil overlies the residual soils throughout much of the area. Near the stream, somewhat coarsergrained alluvial deposits may be found.

2.2.2.2 Hydrogeology

The carbonate bedrock units underlying the Lebanon Valley form the major aquifer in the area. The various formations present, although differing somewhat in water-yielding capacity, are considered to form a single, large, heterogeneous, unconfined aquifer. The porosity of the carbonate aquifer is almost entirely secondary, with fractures enlarged through solution channeling forming the primary groundwater storage zones and migration pathways.

Of the formations present in the local area surrounding the site, the Ontelaunee Formation, which underlies the site, is considered to be the highest yielding unit on an overall basis (see Figure 2-3). The Hershey and Epler Formations are regarded as relatively low-yielding formations, while the overall yields of the Annville and Myerstown Formations cannot be categorized due to a lack of well data for these units. One-half of all wells completed in the carbonate bedrock units of the Lebanon Valley have specific capacities of 5.2 gallons per minute per foot of drawdown (gpm/ft dd) or less (Meisler, 1963), which roughly corresponds to a transmissivity of 8,000 gallons per day (gpd/ft) or less. This data includes both wells installed in the formations surrounding the site and wells in other carbonate bedrock units in the area, and thus may be significantly different from local conditions in the site area. According to domestic well logs, the principal water-bearing zone within the carbonate rocks occurs from 70-80 feet below ground surface. Twenty-five percent of all water-bearing zones (fractures) encountered were found at depths of less than ground surface. 62 feet, another 25 percent were found within the depth interval 62-80 feet, 25 percent of all water-bearing zones were found at depths ranging from 80-145 feet, 15 percent were found at depths ranging from 145-230 feet, with the remaining encountered depths exceeding 230 feet (Meisler, 1963). at Boring logs from site-related monitoring wells indicate that most fractures encountered were found at depths of 35 feet or less, with possible secondary groupings of fractures in depth ranges of 50-60 and 75-100 feet.

Groundwater flow directions in the area generally follow topography, then follow stream flow direction in valley bottoms. In the site area, groundwater is expected to flow to the northeast towards Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal, then generally follow the course of the stream to the east-northeast.

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA BEDROCK GEOLOGY

Groundwater pumping in the limestone quarry west of the site distorts the regional flow gradient significantly, as the quarry acts as a groundwater sink and discharge point for a significant area surrounding the quarry (the quarry discharges pumped water to Tulpehocken Creek). This pumping creates a westward gradient and westward movement of groundwater in the area immediately to the west of the site, contrary to the regional east-northeast flow direction. It is not currently known whether the influence of quarry pumping extends eastward as far as the site. Recent mapping of groundwater levels in Lebanon County indicates that the cone of depression related to quarry pumping may be affecting groundwater levels at the site to an undetermined degree (Royer, 1983).

Recharge to groundwater in the carbonate rock units is principally through precipitation infiltration, with additional recharge due to groundwater migration from adjacent rock units and occasional surface water recharge, during extended dry periods. Geochemically, groundwater is of the calciumbicarbonate type, and is typically hard.

2.2.3 Climatology

The Whitmoyer Laboratories Site is located within the southeastern Piedmont Climatological Division of Pennsylvania. Second Mountain, which rises 1,500 feet along the north border, and South Mountain, which rises 1,000 feet along the southern border, form the Lebanon Valley, in which the site is located. The Lebanon Valley has a humid continental climate. Due to the valley's location, weather systems are typically modified before reaching Lebanon County. Weather extremes are most often the result of unusually strong weather systems.

The average annual precipitation at the site is 42.3 inches; this precipitation is mostly evenly distributed throughout the year, with slightly less precipitation occurring in the winter. The average annual snowfall is 27 inches. Evaporation at the site is 36.3 inches; thus, net precipitation is 6 inches.

In the summer, high temperatures are generally in the mid-80s and the lows near 60°F. During the winter the highs average in the upper 30s and the lows in the 20s. The prevailing wind is from the northwest in winter and from the west-southwest in summer.

2.2.4 Population and Environmental Resources

Lebanon County, according to the 1980 census, has a population of 109,829, and is classified by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a "5th class" county. The population of Myerstown in 1984 was 3,270. Populations of 1,296 and 4,683 reside within 1 and 3 miles of the site, respectively.

Portions of Tulpehocken Creek contain open water wetlands areas consisting of the riverine system of the creek and Union Canal.

The area has some habitat value, with opossum, raccoon, numerous fish, a water snake, and various passerine songbirds observed during a 1986 USEPA site visit.

Tulpehocken Creek has been proposed for inclusion on the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's scenic river system, with a "priority IA status." This designation is for streams which "have the most urgent need for protection and immediate need for additional study," according to a PADER official. This designation is currently in the public hearing process.

2.2.5 Nature and Extent of Problem

2.2.5.1 Vault

As reported above, a concrete vault measuring 123 feet long by 83 feet wide and 12 feet deep was constructed to permanently store the lagoon sludges and other contaminated material which were excavated during the 1965 cleanup (see Figure 2-2). The walls are reportedly 8 inches thick and were coated with a bitumastic sealant. This reported thickness has not been verified. Two inches of sand and four approximately 3-inch diameter draw tubes (extraction pipes) were installed in the vault to collect and remove residual liquids from the emplaced wastes (see Figure 2-4).

Available records indicate that lagoon sludges containing 3,660,000 pounds of arsenic and 250 drums of soil underlying the DDAA storage piles containing 12,000 pounds of arsenic were placed in the vault during this cleanup. Reportedly 1,455 drums containing aniline still bottoms were also placed in the vault.

Additionally, when the plant was restarted in the spring of 1965, R&H reported to PADER that spent filter paper and carbon filter cake from the arsanilic clarification operations and fiber drums containing aniline still bottoms were to be placed in the vault. An analysis of the aniline still bottoms showed they contain 12-13 percent arsenic, 30-40 percent aniline, and 25-35 percent triamino triphenyl arsonic acid (TTAA). In 1982, material resembling tar (which was found in a fiber drum) and charcoal-like powder were observed and sampled by WLI. This observation supports the 1965 report to PADER.

Finally, at least 2-1/2 drums of "shell" deposit from the groundwater treatment mixing tanks were also placed in the vault. In all, an estimated 3.75-4.0 million pounds of arsenic were placed in the vault.

A 1966 WLI memo indicated that water containing elevated arsenic levels from an unspecified "pit" was pumped to the vault. The time span of this practice was not specified.

SOUTH 440 480 450 470 460 IS, TOP OF WASTE EL. 475. VAULT FLOOR EL VAULT WASTE O NO VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET BBUT WARD 1.9-<u>8</u> E KOHF BOBEHOFE <u> 19-,51</u> EL.458.5 50. 8₁ HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET GROUND SURFACE -2 EL. 454.5 TONION CUNUT 3001.28 480 460 470 450 NORTH

- Table

FIGURE 2-4

SOURCE: WLI FILES



CROSS SECTION OF VAULT, KOHL BOREHOLE, AND UNION CANAL WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA Water levels in the vault were measured periodically from 1979 through 1983 using the vault draw tubes. The water level in the northwest draw tube (No. 4) fluctuated as much as 2.75 feet in one month (August, 1982), and fluctuated 19 inches or more during four different periods, indicating that the northwest corner of the vault is either open to the environment or is connected with the aquifer (and possibly Tulpehocken Creek). The remaining draw tubes' water levels fluctuated over a range of 8 inches from 1981 to 1983.

During the January 1988 site visits, the tops of three of the four draw tubes were open to the atmosphere. It is extremely unlikely, however, that precipitation entering the draw tubes could have caused the fluctuation in the northwest draw tube. Numerous cracks were also observed in the vault's concrete walls.

The vault solids have been sampled twice, in 1982 by WLI and in 1987 by the USEPA TAT (see Table 2-1). The arsenic concentration of the solids measured by WLI ranged from 44,000 (4.4 percent) to 750,000 mg/kg (75 percent). The lower quantity was described as soil-like with stones. Additionally, elevated levels of aniline were detected by WLI.

The USEPA TAT also detected 4.4 percent arsenic in their sample. TAT conducted an EP toxicity test for arsenic on their sample. The EP extract assayed 2,100 mg/l arsenic. Approximately 95 percent of the arsenic in the sample was taken into solution under the EP toxicity test conditions. As a point of comparison, the USEPA presently considers any waste having an EP extract greater than 5 mg/l to be "hazardous."

Additionally, eleven sampling events were identified during which liquid samples were collected from the vault. With the exception of a July 10, 1981, apparent outlier, the liquid arsenic concentrations ranged from 1,375 mg/l to 30,420 mg/l, with an average of 7,200 mg/l. This data is contained in Table 2-2.

In 1979 WLI drilled a borehole (the Kohl Brothers borehole) in between the vault and the nearby Union Canal (see Figure 2-4). The groundwater from the borehole was sampled 21 times since then, including the February 17, 1984, sampling by the USEPA TAT team. These data are contained in Table 2-3. The borehole liquid arsenic concentration averaged 103 mg/l. The USEPA 1984 result was 6.6 mg/l arsenic.

The USEPA TAT also sampled the borehole liquid and sediment for aniline, volatile organics, and phenols. The sample results are contained in Table 2-4. Trans-1,2-dichloroethene, methylene chloride, PCE, TCE, and phenols were detected in the borehole liquid, while methylene chloride, ethylbenzene, toluene, and phenols were detected in the borehole sediment.

TABLE 2-1

-

CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN VAULT SOLIDS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (mg/kg unless otherwise indicated)

Date	10/6/82	10/6/82	10/6/82	10/6/82	7/10/87
Sample Location	NW Vent	NE Vent	SW Vent	SE Vent	Roof Vent
Sampler	WEI	WLI	WLI	WLI	EPA
Total Arsenic	140,000	750,000	173,000	44,000	44,000
Inorganic Arsenic	000'69	5,200	167,000	7,900	MA
EP Toxicity Arsenic (mg/1)	NA	ИА	ИА	МА	2,100
Total Cyanide	4	325	0.2	3	MA
Aniline	140,000	<50	005'9	50	NA
Total Sulfide	100	<30	09>	<30	NA
Barium	<.003	335	0.225	135	МА
Cadmium	3.06	1.20	1.53	1.64	NA
Chromium	5.40	3.21	8.94	28.63	NA
Lead	7.37	36.86	33.18	112.43	NA
Mercury	0.20	1.43	<1	0.18	MA
Selenium	14.5	7.6	13.9	19.5	NA
Density (#/cf)	70	103.4	18.4	65.8	NA
Appearance	Tar resemblance- sampled from a fiber drum	Powder-like peach color	Charcoal-like powder	Soil-like texture with stones	

Not Analyzed 11 NA

TABLE 2-2

AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN VAULT WATER WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in mg/l)

Number of Total Arsenic Date Samples Concentrations 05/31/65 1 5,000.0 1 10/25/65 7,770.0 09/04/77 1 30,420 01/08/78 4 6,675 4 12/11/78 6,569 4 03/22/79 1,375 03/29/79 4 2,925 05/08/79 4 2,575 2 03/18/81 6,200 07/10/81(1) 1 0.002 08/13/82 3 2,259

⁽¹⁾ Appears to be an outlier

TABLE 2-3

GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC (mg/l) IN KOHL BROTHERS (VAULT) BOREHOLE WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Date	Sampler	Total Arsenic Concentrations
04/22/79	WLI	0.28
05/07/79	WLI	0.50
05/22/79	WLI	3.50
05/29/79	WLI	5.06
06/12/79	WLI	6.40
07/16/79	WLI	66.40
08/20/79	WLI	89.0
09/25/79	WLI	23.2
10/23/79	WLI	51.8
11/28/79	WLI	91.50
12/28/79	WLI	71.5
01/31/80	WLI	166.5
03/27/80	WLI	80.50
04/30/80	WLI	157.5
05/28/80	WLI	960.0
06/13/80	WLI	28.0
06/30/80	WLI	64.5
10/31/80	WLI	113.5
11/26/80	WLI	173.5
02/05/82	WLI	2.88
02/17/84	EPA	6.60

TABLE 2-4

CONCENTRATIONS OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER AND SEDIMENT AT KOHL BROTHERS (VAULT) BOREHOLE WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

		17, 1984 Sampling
	Water (µg/l)	Sediment (µg/kg)
Aniline	<10	<.4
Benzene	ND	ND
Chlorobenzene	ND	ND
Chloroform	ND	ND
1,1-dichloroethene	ND	ND
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	360	ND
Ethylbenzene	ND	200
Methylene Chloride	700	7,900
Perchloroethylene	900	ND
Toluene	ND	2,900
Trichloroethylene	370	ND
Phenols	60	4700
Arsenic	6,600	264,000

ND = Not detected

In February 1988 the USEPA TAT hand-augered four holes near the vault to a depth of approximately 8 feet. Samples were composited over the entire hole length and analyzed for arsenic. The first and second holes, located approximately 50 feet south of the southeast and southwest corners of the vault, assayed 160 mg/kg arsenic and 93 mg/kg arsenic, respectively. The third and fourth holes, drilled about 11 feet north of the northeast and northwest corners of the vault, contained 1,500 mg/kg and 2,200 mg/kg As, respectively. The holes to the north of the vault are apparently downgradient of the vault.

2.2.5.2 Lagoons

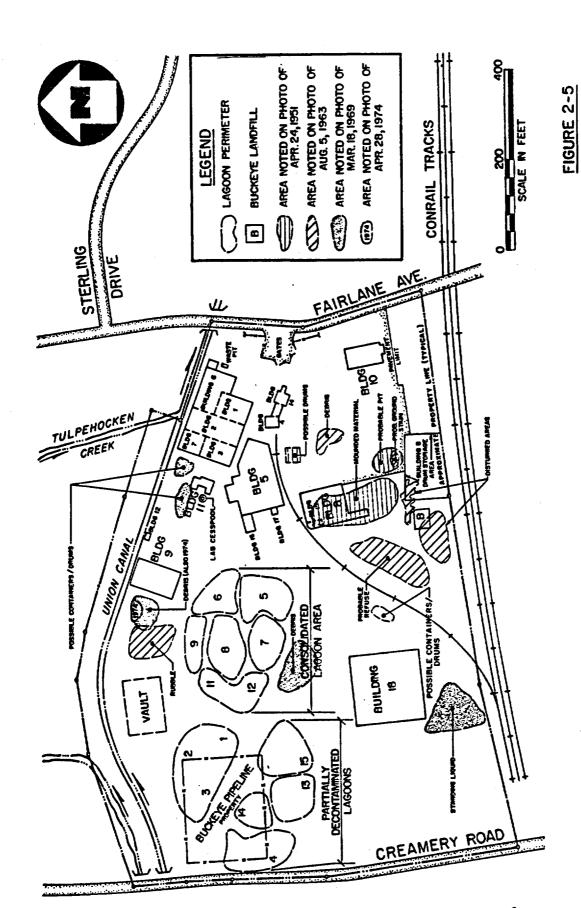
Arsenic Sludges

Historic aerial photos from the site indicate that the dike around the easternmost oil tank was the first lagoon to be used at the site. Arsenic wastewaters were originally precipitated in this unlined lagoon from approximately 1957 to 1964, as described above. This lagoon was later cleaned, compartmentalized, and refurbished to receive waters from the groundwater pump and treat program.

The lagoons are apparently numbered according to the order in which they were brought on-line to receive treated groundwater during the 1964-1965 cleanup. New western lagoons 1 through 4 were the first to be brought on-line. It is believed these lagoons had topsoil liners. Following completion of lagoons 1 through 4, the original eastern lagoon had its calcium arsenate sludge placed in the vault and was then refurbished into lagoons 5 through 12. Finally, new western lagoons 13 through 15 were added (see Figure 2-5).

Of the new lagoons, lagoons I through 3 and 13 through 15 used the dike constructed around the western oil storage tank. Lagoon 4 was apparently created from an emergency overflow pit which had been originally excavated along the site's western boundary.

It is unclear what most of the lagoons were lined with. are mixed reports about the lining material. In the original 1965 weekly cleanup reports, it stated that lagoons 4 and 5, which were constructed immediately before lagoons 6 through 12 were refurbished, had topsoil liners. The last constructed, lagoons 13 through 15, had 6- to 8-inch clay liners These same documents imply that lagoons 6 through 12 installed. also had topsoil liners. In a 1973 memorandum, it stated lagoon 4 had one of the highest percolation rates, lagoon 15 had one of the slowest percolation rates. supports the 1965 reports. In the same memorandum, however, it was stated that all of the lagoons had 6- to 8-inch clay liners. A 1976 memo also reported that lagoon 7, one of the refurbished lagoons, had a clay layer. The lagoons have earthen walls and rest directly on bedrock.



APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF POTENTIAL SOURCE AREAS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

COPPOPATION

When the groundwater pump and treat program was completed, the lagoons reportedly contained 3,480 tons of ferric arsenate sludge containing approximately 197 tons (394,000 pounds) of arsenic. These figures give an average sludge arsenic content of 5.67 percent (56,700 mg/kg As). The lagoons covered approximately 2.5 acres.

In late 1976 and 1977, R&H consolidated the lagoon sludges. When the lagoons were consolidated, lagoons 1 through 4 and 13 through 15 were excavated and the sludge added to the existing sludge in lagoons 5 through 12. Some sludge seeped into bedrock fractures in the bottoms of the abandoned lagoons. This sludge was left in place. To restrict further movement of the remaining material, R&H placed a 1/4- to 1/2-inch thick layer of bentonite over the excavated lagoons. The bentonite was wetted and covered with 1.5 to 2 feet of earth. Following this, the cover was revegetated.

The contractor performing the sludge consolidation had problems with his equipment sinking into the sludge. To increase the sludge's bearing capacity, fractured bedrock underlying the western lagoons and dike material from these lagoons was added to the consolidated sludge to provide additional support.

The additional sludge (and admixed rocks and dirt) raised the elevation of the sludge material in the consolidated lagoons from 5 to 8 feet. At the time, R&H was considering capping the consolidated lagoons with hypalon, clay, or macadam. The records do not indicate the cover material selected. The consolidated lagoons are well-vegetated. Therefore, they were probably capped with at least topsoil.

In July 1987, the TAT conducted ground-penetrating radar (GPR) and magnetometer surveys of the lagoon areas to determine the lagoons' volumetric extent and if buried drums were present in the lagoons. The magnetometer survey identified a probable buried pipe in the northeast corner of the lagoons and a possible small buried drum area in the southeast corner of the lagoons. The TAT reported that if drums were present, their quantity was most likely less than 10.

Liquid Wastes

Several reports of liquid wastes being dumped into the consolidated lagoons exist. In 1965 it was reported that oil from the oil receiver and process waste solutions from the production of coal tar dip and piperazine were pumped out to the lagoons for disposal. Also in 1965 it was reported that wash water from the truck wash bay was deposited in lagoon 6. This practice continued through at least February 1976.

The WLI plant had problems with groundwater infiltrating into the basements of Buildings 3 and 11. Beginning in April 1975, water pumped from these basements was also routed to lagoon 6. This practice continued until mid-1975. In 1976 this water was again routed to the lagoons for a 2-month period, according to company reports. The termination date of this practice, if any, is undetermined.

In 1982 an internal WLI memo indicated that wastewaters from cleaning hazardous waste transport trucks were pumped to the lagoon area and permitted to percolate into the ground.

Chemical Analyses

As stated above, R&H believed that the ferric arsenate sludges contained approximately 5.67 percent arsenic. In 1971 R&H took a grab sample from the sludge. It contained 4.6 percent total arsenic, which included 2.93 percent incrganic arsenic. In a 1975 WLI memo, it was reported that the "clay" floor of lagoon 7 contained 3.1 percent (31,000 mg/kg) total arsenic.

The USEPA TAT sampled the lagoons with five auger holes in 1987 (see Table 2-5). The 0-3 foot interval had an average arsenic content of 7,120 mg/kg, while the 3- to 6-foot interval had an average content of 14,200 mg/kg. The EP extracts for these intervals averaged 6.42 mg/l arsenic. Judging from the analytical results, these samples included admixed soil and rocks. (Note: ferric arsenate with a iron/arsenic ratio of 2:1 is less soluble by approximately two orders of magnitude at a pH of 5 when compared to a pH of 7.)

WLI attempted to estimate the leachate generation potential of the ferric arsenate sludge several times during the plant operations. In 1965 WLI placed a horizontal sample pipe into lagoon 4 during its construction. Two water analyses conducted then averaged 2.65 mg/l As.

Field solubility tests apparently were conducted in 1965 and 1969. The protocols for these tests were unspecified, but it is believed that rainwater was allowed to percolate through the sludge, followed by collection for analysis. The leachate arsenic content ranged from 0.03 mg/l to 5 mg/l during this period.

In 1971, when R&H collected its grab sample, it filtered the sample and analyzed the filtrate. The filtrate contained 24 mg/l arsenic. In 1972 R&H attempted to estimate the leachate generation potential of the sludge by adding 50 grams of sludge to 100 ml of deionized water and agitating the slurry, followed by filtration and filtrate analysis. The residual solids were then added to fresh deionized water and the process repeated until six extractions had occurred. Sludge from lagoons 4, 5, 11, and 13 was utilized for these tests. The filtrate averaged 1.25 mg/l As for these tests, with the range being from 0.42 mg/l to 2.99 mg/l As. The filtrate values remained relatively constant and did not show a definite trend through the six extractions.

TABLE 2-5

JULY 9, 1987 USEPA TAT SAMPLE RESULTS LAGOON ARSENIC SAMPLES WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Depth/		Sai	mple Locati	on		_
Analysis	,1	2	3	. 4	5	Average
0-3'-Total Arsenic	5,000 mg/kg	18,000 mg/kg	2,600 mg/kg	5,200 mg/kg	4,800 mg/kg	7,120 mg/kg
0-3'-EP TOX	3.8 mg/l	2.6 mg/l	10 mg/l	2 mg/l	11 mg/l	5.88 mg/l
3-6'-Total Arsenic	20,000 mg/kg	28,400 mg/kg	2,000 mg/kg	12,800 mg/kg	7,600 mg/kg	14,160 mg/kg
3-6' EP TOX	4.3 mg/l	4.3 mg/l	8.4 mg/l	9.4 mg/l	8.4 mg/l	6.96 mg/l

In 1973 column leaching tests using the Chem-Fix Leaching Test Procedure were initiated. While the test protocol was not specifically identified, it is believed that the test basically involved placing the sludge in columns and trickling deionized water through the columns until 10 pore volumes had passed through. Each pore volume was analyzed separately. A sludge sample from each lagoon was taken and subjected to this test. The column leachate averaged 12 mg/l As, with the range of each sludge's average leachate value being from 0.48 mg/l to 79.5 mg/l As. The lagoons whose sludges had the lowest leachate values during the column tests were lagoons 4, 5, and 13. These lagoons were three of the four used for the 1972 agitated tests. Therefore, the 1972 agitated test values are probably biased low.

As an additional effort, three pipes were driven into the lagoon sludges to collect pore water samples. Two of the pipes were driven into lagoon 5, while the other was driven into lagoon 7. Pore water arsenic analyses ranged from 0.62 mg/l to 342 mg/l As. It was theorized that the high values were attributable to residual calcium arsenic sludge left in the lagoon during cleanup. However, an analysis of the suspected calcium arsenate sludge only assayed at 1,750 mg/kg As.

Finally, four perimeter wells around the lagoons were sampled twice in 1975. The average groundwater arsenic values ranged from 3.37 mg/l for the southwestern well to 45.3 mg/l for the eastern well. Groundwater-level measurements indicated that groundwater flow was from southwest to northeast during this period.

Aniline was also measured once from these three wells. All of the assays were less than 10 mg/l aniline.

2.2.5.3 Process Buildings

There are 17 buildings (1 through 12 and 14 through 18) located at the WLI facility (see Figure 2-2). The buildings appear to be numbered in the order in which they were constructed, e.g., Building 1 is probably the oldest. Each of these buildings will be discussed below. Since building entry was not feasible during the site visits due to health and safety concerns and details on the current state of the buildings are not present in the available files, the buildings cannot be described in detail here.

Company reports indicated that Building 1, a two-story building, was used for the manufacture of PIK-REM (a coal tar-based product), CRESANOL (coal tar dip), and unidentified liniments and ointments. The building's exterior walls are brick, the interior wall appears to be brick, the first floor is made of concrete (with some large cracks visible), and the second floor flooring material is wood. A strong organic vapor was detectable in Building 1 when the door was opened during a January 29, 1988, site visit.

Building 2 is also a two-story, bricked-exterior structure. Building 2 was the site of the liquid blending department where Laro, a phenol-based compound, Whitsyn-S, a compound with pyrimethamine and sulfaquinoxaline as its active ingredients, and coal tar- (cresylic acid) based compounds were reportedly manufactured. Additionally, piperazine and sulfa compounds were manufactured there at one point. The second floor of Building 2 contained the waste evaporation unit for the plant. Finally, an ion exchange unit using caustic and muriatic acid was present there. During the January 29, 1988, site visit, approximately 100 large cardboard boxes containing laboratory chemicals were observed on the floor of the first level of Building 2.

Building 3 is also a two-story, bricked-exterior structure. This building was once the site of the shipping department. The building's present condition is unknown.

The basement of Building 3 was sufficiently deep to have a problem with groundwater infiltration. This water was disposed down well 4, on the lagoons, or through standard plant wastewater handling procedures. This basement may have been filled in.

Building 4, once known as the coal shed, is a two-story, concrete-block-exterior building. This building contained a boiler for steam generation. Judging from its former name, coal may have been the original boiler fuel. Since the 1960s fuel oil has been used for steam generation.

Building 4 was also once the site of piperazine production. Company reports also indicated that they were considering reprocessing DDAA in this building. It was not determined whether this was the actual site for reprocessing.

Building 5 is a three-story bricked exterior building with an attached grain silo. The building was used to prepare feed pellets and fish oil formulations. Arsanilics were added to feed pellets in this building. Additionally, zinc and copper were added as trace minerals. Methyl bromide was used as a fumigant here. Finally, reportedly cresylic acid was used in this building. Parts of Building 5 were also used for storing WLI products.

Building 6 was the site of arsanilic production. Chemicals used in this production include arsenic, aniline, PCE, parachloroaniline, muriatic acid, and sodium cyanate. Floor drains from this building led to the Department 8101 waste pit (see below).

Not much is known about Building 7. The building is a two-story, cinder-block structure. The cooling tower is present on the building's roof. Two larger blowdown tanks were located to the west of the building.

Building 8 is a two-story, concrete-block structure. This building was the site of iodate, chlorhexidine digluconate, glytussin, and piperazine production. Chemicals used at this building include hydrochloric acid, muriatic acid, methanol, cellusolve (ethylene glycol monoethyl ether), mercurial salts, n-butanol, hydrazine, phosphoric acid, and ethylenediamine. Some arsenic was also used there. In addition to fixed tanks, tank trucks were used to accumulate waste methanol, cellusolve, and "non-hazardous" wastewater at this site.

A research and development laboratory was located on Building 8's south end. This laboratory contained large quantities of laboratory chemicals during the January 29, 1988, site visit.

Building 9 is the site of a one-story, concrete-block, maintenance garage. In addition to vehicle maintenance, this building served as the groundwater treatment plant site during the pump and treat program and also was used for washing out chemical tank trucks. An internal sump in the garage collected this wash water, oil, and some groundwater infiltration. These liquids were typically pumped to the lagoons.

Building 9 also reportedly had a waste pit constructed adjacent to it. This waste pit is described in more detail below.

Building 10 is the site of a two-story, concrete-block and prefabricated-facade building. This site was used as an analytical laboratory and office building. Laboratory chemicals used in quantity at this building include acetic acid, dioxane, and 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

Building ll is a one-story, bricked-exterior building located west of Building 3. This building was the site of an analytical laboratory in the mid-1960s. Laboratory wastes were dumped into a cesspool west of the building during this period.

The laboratory also housed the women's showers and the pharmacology and parasitology laboratories. Viruses and other biologicals were used in these laboratories.

WLI also had problems with groundwater infiltration into Building ll's basement. This water was reportedly disposed down well 4, on the lagoons, or through standard plant wastewater handling procedures. The basement was reportedly filled in.

Building 12, a small, concrete-block building, served as a pump house to extract water from a small impoundment of Union Canal (the fire pond) in the event of a fire or other emergency.

Building 14 is a two-story, concrete-block structure located adjacent to Building 4. This building also contained boilers for steam generation.

Building 15 is a one-story, concrete-block structure located adjacent to Building 8. Its use was not identified.

Buildings 16 and 17 are small, one-story, concrete-block structures located adjacent to Building 5. Their uses were not identified.

Building 18 is a large, one-story, prefabricated warehouse located in the southwestern portion of the property. The warehouse is reportedly being currently used for food storage.

To support the process operations, numerous stationary tanks and tank trucks were used for chemical storage (see Figure 2-5). Tank uses included raw chemical storage, wastewater storage, intermediate product storage, and serving as a mixing tank for the sewer effluent. Among the bulk liquids stored on site were aniline oil, arsenic acid, caustic soda, choline, chloride, cresylic acid, fish oil, fuel oil No. 2, fuel oil No. 6, isopropanol, methanol, muriatic acid, propylene glycol, and cellusolve. The current state of the bulk liquids and waste tankage is not known.

2.2.5.4 Waste Pits

Building 6 Arsenic Waste Pit

An arsenic waste pit (sump or cesspool) was constructed east of the main process buildings (Buildings 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7) prior to 1965. Early in 1965 it was discovered that this pit had been leaking approximately 300 gallons per day of process wastewater into the subsurface, and that the concrete block walls had been severely corroded. At that point, the old collection basin was reportedly excavated and a new waste collection basin (the Department 8101 Waste Pit) constructed with concrete (see Figure 2-2). Measurements taken in 1981 indicated this basin had dimensions of 7.5 feet wide by 13 feet long by 6 feet deep. The floor was 18 inches thick, while the walls were 15 inches thick.

Groundwater reportedly infiltrated into the new pit, requiring pumping. Arsenic values ranged from 177 mg/l to 669 mg/l in the summer of 1966. At the same time, the pH ranged from 8.0 to 12.3.

This basin collected process waste solutions for disposal. In its early years, wastewater was treated in the basin (to a pH of 7) prior to shipment for ocean dumping.

The Department 8101 waste pit reportedly was lined with stainless steel plate in the early 1980s. The length of time that this pit was lined was not identified.

A March 1986 report from the Lebanon Daily News stated that PADER had ordered WLI to close an underground concrete storage vault which measured about 25 by 15 feet by 7 feet deep. A

PADER spokesman stated this vault probably was used first in the mid-1960s, and had fallen out of compliance with recent regulations. The Department 8101 basin was probably the same one identified in the news article.

Organic odors from standing water in this basin were noted during both the January 6, 1988, and January 29, 1988, site visits.

Control Laboratory Cesspool (Building 11 Pit)

A 1965 report indicated that all of the analytical wastes were disposed in a cesspool west of the control laboratory building (Building 11-see Figure 2-6). About 1,000 gallons per day of solution were discharged during this period. It is not certain when this practice ended, if ever.

At least one water sample was collected from the cesspool for arsenic analysis. This sample, taken on April 1, 1965, contained 9.6 mg/l As.

On August 15, 1973, 1.49 mg/l As was found in a sample identified as "lab pit." One week later (August 22, 1973), 8.46 mg/l As was detected at the same location. It is believed that this pit is the same as the laboratory cesspool.

The laboratory cesspool was reportedly backfilled with sand and gravel at an unspecified date.

Building 9 Pit

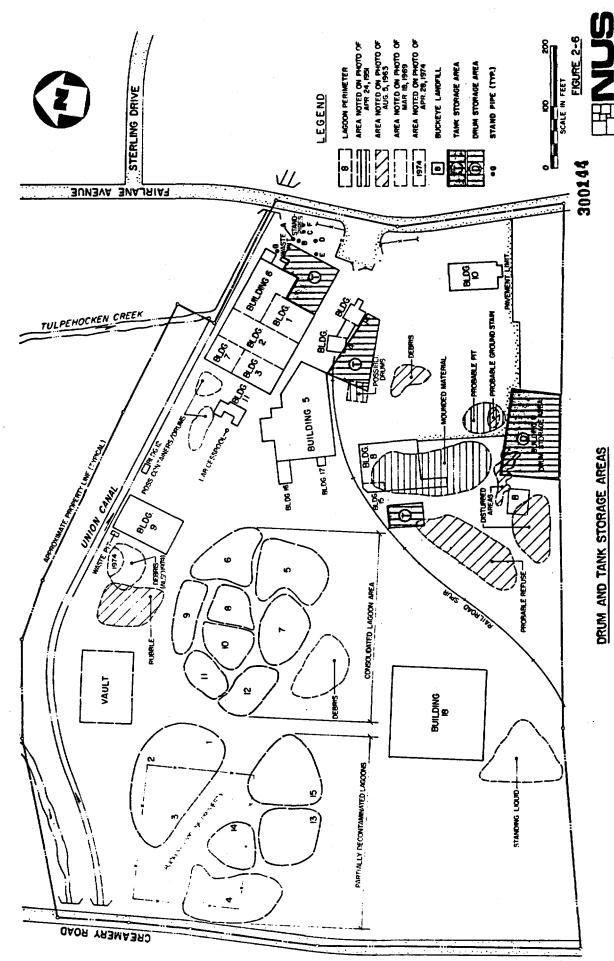
Reportedly a cesspool was constructed on the northwest corner of Building 9 for liquids disposal. This pit was reportedly used for only a short period of time before being filled with sand and gravel.

2.2.5.5 Miscellaneous Areas

1951 Pit

In 1951 an aerial photograph of the site was taken. A probable pit (the 1951 pit) was located to the southeast of Building 8 (see Figure 2-6). This pit was located under the present site of the Building 8 drum storage area, indicating there may be contamination underlying the storage area pavement.

A former worker at the site reported encountering cardboard drums while excavating near the site of this pit. These drums may be part of the Buckeye landfill disposal area (see below), and may have contained aniline still bottoms. It is unknown whether additional buried drums are present in this area.



WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

186

300144

t

Building 8 Areas

The 1951 photograph also indicated activity in the vicinity of the future Building 8, which had not been constructed yet. Unidentified mounded material was noted on the future site of Building 8. This indicates there may possibly be contaminated material beneath the foundation of Building 8 (see Figure 2-5).

The next available aerial photo is from 1963. At this time Building 8 had been constructed. Several possible sources of contamination were identified in this photo. First, debris was present due east of Building 8 and due south of the Building 4 and 5 tank area. The probable pit identified in the 1951 photo was no longer evident, but a large probable ground stain due north of the pit area was. This stained area is now covered by a paved parking lot.

A large disturbed area was evident due south of Building 8. This area may be the calcium arsenate sludge storage area referenced in the next paragraph. The disturbed area also includes the landfill uncovered by the Buckeye excavations (see below).

Company reports from 1965 state that calcium arsenic sludge was stored south of Building 8. This sludge was reportedly excavated and placed in the vault.

A 1969 aerial photo appeared to contain an oval-shaped dome due southeast of Building 8. No reference to this "dome" was found in company reports. The area in front of Building 8 and the present-day Building 8 drum storage area had been paved between 1963 and 1969. No drums were being stored at the Building 8 drum storage area at this time. The 1969 photograph also contained indications of a possible container/drum storage area due west of Building 8 and the railroad spur (see Figure 2-5). Finally, unspecified standing liquid was evident in the southwest portion of the property due north of the junction of the railroad spur with the Reading Railroad.

A 1974 aerial photo indicated a large ground scar due west of the drum storage area. This ground scar is in the area of the Buckeye landfill (see next paragraph). The Building 8 drum storage area was nearly filled with drums and containers.

In 1979 Buckeye Oil Company repaired a section of pipeline running through the site to the south of Building 8. In the course of these repairs, underground excavations uncovered a burial ground containing old rusted metal and deteriorated fiber drums containing arsenical waste products. At that time WLI employees theorized that this area was used as a small dumping ground and was covered over around 1958 or 1959. The burial area was approximately 30 feet by 40 feet and about 7 feet deep. This area was excavated and disposed off site. Details on the excavation and removal were not identified.

An internal WLI memo regarding the cleanup indicated that DDAA containing 0.9 percent arsenic, charcoal containing 1.2 percent total arsenic, and tar containing 8.6 percent arsenic were disposed in the landfill behind Building 8. Contaminated soil assayed at 0.3 percent (3,000 mg/kg) arsenic. It is possible that residual contamination from this cleanup remains at this site.

A 1982 internal WLI memo contained reports that wastewaters were commonly disposed on the stones in back of Building 8.

Drum Storage Areas

Aerial photography in 1951 contained indications of a drum storage area due west of the tank area south of Building 5 (see Figure 2-5). At this time this area was not paved.

In a 1969 aerial photograph, two separate possible container/drum storage areas were identified. These two areas are located north and northwest of Building 11. The two areas appear to be underlain by pavement.

The Building 8 drum storage area is discussed above. It is believed that about 400 full drums are currently present on the east side of this drum storage area.

Aerial photography in 1984 enabled identification of a drum storage area to the north of Building 18. It appears this drum area is the same as hazardous waste storage area 18A on the 1983 Prevention, Preparedness, and Contingency Plan drawing. In the photo the drum storage area was full and additional drums were stacked in a line to the east along the approach road to Building 18.

WLI memos indicated that many of the drums stored on site for final disposal were "leakers." Leaks from these drums may have contaminated soil and groundwater, creating local "hot spots." The known drum storage areas at the site are shown on Figure 2-5.

Other Debris Piles

Two other debris piles were identified in the site's available aerial photography. The first pile, located immediately west of Building 9, predates the building. This pile is evident in the 1963, 1969, and 1974 aerial photographs.

A second debris pile located across the pipeline right-of-way and immediately south of lagoon 7 was identified from the 1969 aerial photograph. No references to these piles were identified in company reports.

DDAA Storage Pile Areas

In 1965, two separate scattered piles of diamino diphenyl arsonic acid, (DDAA), a waste product which was being held for later arsenic recovery, were located in the southwest corner of the property. These piles, which weighed about 2 million pounds and contained about 8.4 percent arsenic, were excavated and drummed in 1,948 drums as part of the cleanup effort. Approximately 250 drums of contaminated soil underlying the stockpiled areas were excavated and placed in the concrete vault. There is a possibility of residual arsenic remaining in the soil at the site (no data on cleanup levels were identified).

According to one former employee, this stockpile was located due south of the vault, roughly in between the two lagoon areas to the rear of Building 9. One 1965 memo indicated that DDAA was observed on the ground at the rear of Building 9, while another indicates that the DDAA was stored on top of the sludge. These memos support the former employee's report.

A second employee reported that the DDAA storage piles were west of Building 8 on both sides of the railroad tracks. A strip of probable refuse 100 to 150 feet wide paralleling the railroad spur to the east is evident in the 1963 photo.

Plant Roofs

In 1976 wastewater being evaporated boiled over onto the roof of Building 7. This material entered the roof drain and ultimately ended up in Tulpehocken Creek. From this point, roof drain samples were collected periodically. Samples ranged as high as 17,000 mg/l arsenic. It is unknown whether the source of this arsenic was repeated overflows or fallout from the evaporation system stack.

Well No. 4

As stated above, the WLI plant had problems with groundwater infiltrating into the basements of Buildings 3 and 11. To dispose of this water, R&H pumped this water into well No. 4, which is more than 390 feet deep (see Figure 2-7). The quantity of water pumped into this well averaged 87,400 gallons/month during November 1975 through January 1976. The total arsenic content of the water pumped into the well averaged 40 ppm in 1975.

Discharge to the well reportedly commenced in the spring of 1975. It is unclear when this practice ended, although internal WLI memos indicated its continuation through 1980.

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA LOCATION OF BORINGS AND MONITORING WELLS

CONRAIL TRACKS ISB® BISA FAIRLANE AVENUE 420° CA 11057 0 A 42 945 €00 VAURT CREAMERY ROAD

300148

WELL & PLANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER AUGER HOLE & IDENTIFICATION NUMBE

LEGEND

PARTIALLY DECONTAMINATED LAGOON

FILLED-IN LAGOON

Standpipes

Several groundwater "standpipes" were located just east of the main process buildings and waste pit in the late 1970s to permit groundwater sampling in this area (see Figure 2-6). A 1977 analytical sheet indicated that wastewaters in the dike around a railroad car were pumped into the ground via standpipes. An analysis of the wastewater showed it to contain 26.4 mg/l arsenic. It is probable that the diked railroad tank car is tank T-9, which received process wastewater for either onsite treatment or direct shipping.

A 1980 WLI memo described a situation where a process water holding tank for arsanilic production cverflowed into a diked area. Water from this diked area was pumped "into a groundwaterpipe." It is likely that one of the standpipes was used for this disposal.

Diked Areas

In 1970 a transfer line broke, allowing 800 gallons of aniline water to get into a dike south of Building 6. This dike leaked and the aniline water entered both the subsurface and Tulpehocken Creek.

An internal WLI 1972 memo indicated that one of the dikes receiving PCE-aniline process overflow leaked and the solvent found its way to the subsurface. This solvent entered the terra cotta sewer pipe via cracks.

The exact location of these leaks are unknown. Possibly there is residual contamination in the subsurface from these events.

"The Field"

Wash water rinses from ethylenediamine dihydroiodide (EDDI) and potassium iodide production (which occurred in Building 8) were commonly pumped into "the field," according to a 1980 WLI memo. A 1982 memo contained reports that unspecified wastewaters were commonly disposed in "the field." The exact location of this field has not been identified.

Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) Sludge

As stated above, the Myerstown STP has had a problem with arsenic from contaminated groundwater infiltrating into its sewer lines. To alleviate this problem, the STP has sliplined (encased) its sewer lines and applied sealant to its manholes in Whitmoyer area to lessen infiltration. infiltration is still occurring to some degree. The latest STP analysis (September 2, 1987) showed the inflow from Myerstown to contain 29 µg/l arsenic. The STP operator stated that the varies arsenic concentration seasonally groundwater table rises and falls, with higher concentrations occurring during high groundwater table periods. 300143

The STP adds ferric chloride to its inflow to precipitate phosphate. Concurrently, a large portion of the arsenic is also precipitated. The precipitated arsenic is present in the digester sludge. The last two analyses of this sludge, dated July 9, 1986 and May 29, 1987, assayed 14.1 mg/l and 40.0 mg/l arsenic, respectively. The sludge averages 5 to 7 percent solids (by weight). Assuming 6 percent solids and a sludge water content of 29 μ g/l, the solids would assay 234 mg/kg and 667 mg/kg, respectively. As a point of comparison, the sludge contained 201 mg/kg arsenic when analyzed in January of 1974 (when the infiltration problem was much worse).

The STP generates approximately 600,000 gallons of sludge per year. Up to the last 2 years, the sludge was disposed on a nearby farm. Due to PADER concerns about zinc, this practice was discontinued; the sludge is now disposed on an adjacent farmer's fields.

The sludge application rate has been 7,500 gallons per 5-acre parcel per year. Assuming 6 percent solids, this is the equivalent of adding 0.001 inches of sludge solids per application on the affected acreage. Thus it is likely that any arsenic added to the soil is "diluted" by the tilling process.

A PADER representative who was concerned about arsenic addition to the farm fields collected several samples for arsenic analysis. No anomalous arsenic levels were encountered.

2.2.5.6 Contaminated soils

In addition to the various source areas listed above, it is believed that a significant amount of contaminated soils exist at the site. Two primary mechanisms are believed to be responsible for these soils. These mechanisms are condensation of evaporated wastes, and adsorption of contaminants present in the groundwater.

In the summer of 1978, a portion of the stack emissions condensed and dropped out in the nearby farmers' fields. This fallout damaged one farmer's (Grumbine's) corn crop to the east of the site. It is believed that arsenic was the contaminant which damaged the corn. It is not known whether this was an isolated incident or not. Waste evaporation occurred at the site from 1972 until the mid-1980s.

Three sets of samples of non-source soils were collected. The first and most extensive set was collected by R&H in 1965. This program involved the augering of 53 holes from the site and sample collection from certain intervals. Although the logs for these borings were found, the analytical results were not.

In 1973 the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), as part of its study of arsenic in the Tulpehocken Creek basin, augered new holes at the same location as selected holes from the 1965 campaign.

Samples were collected from the same depth intervals. The samples were split with R&H and analyzed by both parties.

In July 1987, the USEPA TAT hand-augered four holes in the vicinity of four of the holes placed by USGS in 1973. Due to equipment limitations, the TAT sampled only the top 3 feet of soil.

The available results from the three sampling events are shown in Table 2-6. The sample locations are shown in Figure 2-7. Many items can be extrapolated from this data. First, the EPA results indicate that elevated arsenic levels are present in the top 3 feet of soil on the island formed by Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal. These results lend support to the theory of this soil being contaminated by stack emissions or contact with groundwater.

Second, greater arsenic concentrations are present in soil just above the bedrock than in other subsurface soils when compared. For example, in 1965, when two or more intervals per borehole were available for comparison (A2, A3, A5, A9, A13, A17, A20, A22, A24, A30, and A32), the samples collected just above bedrock contained 78 percent more arsenic than the other subsurface samples.

I

Third, samples in contact with groundwater in 1973 contained more arsenic than samples not in contact with groundwater. Eight boreholes (A2, A3, A5, A9, A13, A17, A24, and A30) had one wet interval and one dry interval in 1973. The R&H and USGS wet interval results contained 105 percent and 118 percent more arsenic, respectively, than the corresponding dry intervals.

A nearby resident reported that the lagooning operations in the 1960s caused a groundwater mound near the site. This mound caused fields to the north, west, and east of the site to become saturated with groundwater. If this groundwater contained significant arsenic concentrations which adsorbed onto the surface soils, a direct contact pathway from offsite soils may exist. A sample of sediment from a ditch on the east side of Fairlane Avenue across from the site contained 2,950 mg/kg As when sampled in November of 1964 (the ditch water content was 82.5 mg/l As).

Fourth, the R&H and USGS 1973 split analytical results did not agree very well. With the exception of A22 results, the USGS results were roughly twice as high as R&H results. The R&H 1973 results were approximately 40 percent of the 1965 results, while the USGS results were roughly 125 percent of the 1965 results. Thus, one cannot say whether the soil arsenic levels increased or decreased during the period or what the absolute arsenic concentrations were with confidence.

TABLE 2-6

ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN AUGERED SOIL SAMPLES WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

to Bedrock (feet)	
2/652 8/732 8/732 29 300 1,000 190 2, 1,200 980 2, 1,900 890 1, 270 - - 400 260 1, 420 820 1, 150 480 1, 120 480 1, 120 280 1,	
1,200 390 2, 1,200 980 2, 1,200 890 1, 1,900 890 1, 270 ~ 600 400 260 400 420 820 1, 150 480 1,	1965 1973
1,200 190 2, 1,200 980 2, 600 720 1, 1,900 890 1, 1,500 - 600 1, 270 - 600 1, 1,500 - 600 1, 1,5	Dry
1,200 980 2, 600 720 1,900 890 1, 1,500 270 400 260 1, 420 820 1, 16 330 1,	6.5
600 720 1, 1,900 890 1, 270	
600 720 1,900 890 1, 1,500 - - 270 - - 400 260 1, 420 820 1, 16 330 1, 120 480 - 190 280 -	6.2 4.5
1,900 890 1, 1,500 - 270 - 400 260 400 420 820 1, 16 330 1, 120 480 1	
1,500 - 270 - 400 400 260 1, 420 820 1, 16 330 1, 150 480 1, 190 280	
270 - 400 260 420 820 1, 16 330 120 120 480 190	
400 260 420 820 1, 16 330 120 190 280	
400 260 420 820 1, 16 330 120 190 280 1	2.2 5.6
420 -820 1, 16 330 330 120 480 330 190 280 380	
16 330 120 480 190 280	
16 330 120 480 190 280	3.2 5.7
120 480	
190 280	
280	1.9 5.7
200 240 540	

ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN AUGERED SOIL SAMPLES WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE TABLE 2-6 PAGE TWO

Hole	Sample	Depth	Depth	Depth	Total Ar	Total Arsenic Concentration (mg/kg)	entration	(mg/kg)
Number	Depth (feet)	1965	1973	(feet)	2/652	8/732	8/733	1/874
A17	4.0-5.0	5.2	0.9	12.0	4.5	8.4	20	
	10.0-12.0				20	16	26	
A20	3.0-4.0	Dry	Dry	6.4	9.8	30	54	
	5.0-6.4				93	28	29	
A22	4.0-5.0	6.2	4.0	11.8	7,600	1,600	11,000	
	10.0-11.8				13,700	1,880	12,000	
A24	4.0-5.0	6.7	0.9	10.8	16	26	76	
·	9.8-10.8				194	120	620	
A30	3.0-4.0	Dry	4.8	7.4	177	12	36	
	6.4-7.4				295	190	410	
A32	4.0-5.0	Dry	8.0	8.2	36	1,170	2,000	
	7.2-8.2				2,500	710	1,800	
A42	2.8-3.8	Dry	Dry	3.8	270	360	590	
A45	4.0-5.1	2.0	4.0	5.1	340	860	1,200	

Based on 1965 log data

Analyses by Rohm and Haas

Analyses by U.S. Geological Survey Analyses by USEPA Technical Assistance Team

2.2.5.7 Onsite Groundwater

As part of the existing data compilation, data from onsite monitor wells and piezometers were compiled for the site. As would be expected, there is a wealth of data from the period when the pump and treat program was occurring. Due to the volume and age of this data, it will not be discussed here.Rather, data from the last 10 years on arsenic, aniline, and PCE has been compiled. No post-1984 data from these wells was identified. Information on the onsite wells is contained in Table 2-7. Their locations are shown in Figure 2-7.

As can be seen in Table 2-8, the arsenic values for the onsite wells appears to have declined somewhat from 1978 to 1984. The sole exception to this is well 4. However, every well has groundwater arsenic concentrations in the mg/l range. When measured in 1968, the arsenic in groundwater was approximately 60 percent inorganic and 40 percent organic.

Also of note is that all of the wells, which ring the site, have significant arsenic levels. Thus, none of these wells can be considered a background well.

The onsite wells were only sampled once for Methods 624 and 625 volatiles and base/neutral/acid extractables. This sampling, which was conducted by the USEPA TAT in February 1984, only encompassed wells 4 and 7. As can be seen in Table 2-9, benzene, chlorobenzene, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethane, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, PCE, toluene, TCE, phenols, acenaphthene, fluorene, fluoranthene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene were all detected in significant quantities.

The onsite wells were also sampled numerous times in the period 1980-1983 by WLI for aniline and perchloroethylene. The analytical results are shown in Table 2-10. The 1984 USEPA TAT results are also shown for comparison. As can be seen, samples collected from wells 3, 4, and 7 historically have had elevated aniline concentrations, and wells 4 and 7 historically have had elevated perchloroethylene concentrations.

June and July 1981, WLI sampled seven standpipes (piezometers) located east of the main process building and west of Building 23 for arsenic, aniline, and PCE on five occasions (see Figure 2-6 for standpipe locations). A large variation in Arsenic values ranged from sampling results was observed. 0.65 mg/l to 428 mg/l, with the average being 68 mg/l. concentrations ranged from less than 2 to 3,826 mg/l, with the average being 438 mg/l. Finally, PCE concentrations ranged from 5 mg/l, with the average being 0.5 mg/l to approximately 0.7 mg/l (see Table 2-11). Since some of these standpipes were used for wastewater disposal, the groundwater concentrations are not comparable.

TABLE 2-7 MONITORING WELL INFORMATION WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

				·
Well No.	Depth Below Land Surface	Casing Depth	Soil Cover	Comments
1*	350	42	ı	
2*	400	22		
3*	29	•	ı	
4*	315	•	•	
5A*	158	13	2	
5*	30	15	2	
6*	30	14	4	
7*	52	17	4	Enlarged fracture at 22 feet
8	98	10.5	9	
A8	118	17.5	11	
8B	100	34	15	
9*	97	9	8	
9A*	100	12	10.5	
10	110	8.5	7	
10A*	98	12.5	11	
10B	56	10.5	4	,
11*	98	13	8	
11A	36	12.5	12.5	
12	118	6.5	3.5	
12A	98	6.5	4	
13	138	8	4.3	
13A	190	7	3.5	
14	132	12.5	10	Caved
15	97	20	8	Backfilled
15A	60	13	8.5	
15B*	100	16	9.5	

TABLE 2-7 MONITORING WELL INFORMATION WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWO

Well No.	Depth	Casing Depth	Soil Cover	Comments
16	118	9	6	
16A	77	10.5	7	
16B*	120	42	10	
17*	70	14	9	
17A	60	20	18	

^{*} Pump and treat well ** Original pumping well, which was replaced by 5A

TABLE 2-8

AVERAGE TOTAL ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS FROM ONSITE MONITORING WELLS (1978-1984) WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

,	· .	(,	All Da	ta in π	ng/l)			
Year	No. of Samples	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4	Well 5	Well 6	Well 7
1978	5	24.7	61.8	120.4	41.1	86.4	133.0	222.5
1979	12	22.4	2.2	21.1	56.7	82.7	120.1	179.5
1980	11	35.7	4.3	21.5	67.5	96.1	132.7	198.4
1981	10	19.9	1.5	27.6	73.9	87.8	122.2	144.1
1982	5	10.7	4.5	28.5	87.1	48.1	116.3	176.2
1983	1	6.4	<4.5	18.7	61.0	78.2	60.0	148.6
1984(1)	2	NM	NM	NM	86.5	NM	NM	147.5

(1) USEPA TAT results
NM = Not Measured

TABLE 2-9

USEPA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TEAM WELL SAMPLING RESULTS MONITORING WELLS NO. 4 AND NO. 7 FEBRUARY 17, 1984 WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

(All data in ug/l)

	Monitoring Well No. 4	Monitoring Well No. 7
Arsenic	133,000	69,000
Aniline	>1,000	700
Benzene	51	32
Chlorobenzene	5	14
Chloroform	2	5
1,1-dichloroethane	150	73
Trans-1,2-dichloroethene	6,000	4,000
Ethylbenzene	62	17
Methylene Chloride	35	36
Perchloroethylene	4,000	4,000
Toluene	14	10
Trichloroethene	2,000	2,000
Total Phenols	130	190
Acenaphthene	ND	2,000
Fluoranthene	ND	60
Fluorene	ND	1,200
Naphthalene	260	30
Phenanthrene	ND	400
Pyrene	ND	80

ND = Not Detected

TABLE 2-10

AVERAGE CONCENTRATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN ONSITE GROUNDWATER WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in mg/l)

Aniline

Year	No. of Samples	Well No. 1	Well No. 2	Well No. 3	Well No. 4	Well No. 5	Well No. 6	Well No. 7
1973	1.	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	227	1,080
1980	6	5	<2	42	210	<2	<2	9,230
1981	10	<3	<3	25	18	<3	<3	4,160
1982	5	<2	<2	8.4	4	<2	<2	2,070
1983	1	<2	<2	<2	3.7	<2	<2	1,790
1984*	1	NM	NM	им	0.7	NM	NM	>1***

Perchloroethylene

1980	6	1.6*	1.9**	2.2**	95	2.2**	2.2**	12
1981	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	31	<0.5	<0.5	13
1982	4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	34	<0.5	0.5	8.8
1983	1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.0	<0.5	<0.5	2.0
1984*	1	NM	NM	NM	4.0	NM	NM	4.0

NM = Not Measured

- * USEPA TAT Data
- ** These data appear to be outliers
- *** The analyst estimated that concentration to be in the percent range

TABLE 2-11

CONCENTRATIONS OF CONTAMINANTS IN GROUNDWATER FROM SAMPLES: ONSITE STANDPIPES, 1981 WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Arsenic, mg/l

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
06/25/81	101	NM	6.65	0.71	428	87	109
07/02/81	186	NM	1.38	0.86	104	22.2	29.4
07/09/81	193	35.5	2.06	0.65	13.7	24.2	45.6
07/16/81	240	38.8	2.5	1.10	117.5	27.2	81
07/23/81	198.5	26.6	1.88	1.12	99	33.8	50
Average	183.7	33.6	2.89	0.89	152.4	38.9	63.0

Aniline, mg/l

06/25/81	<3.61	<3.40	<3.40	<3.5	3,826	1,091	<3.44
07/02/81	206	15.2	16.4	<3.4	13.7	646	<3.36
07/09/81	207	92.4	18.4	<2.45	1,544	616	<2.29
07/16/81	85.5	122.8	36.7	<2.45	2,713	568	<1.91
07/23/81	50.5	26.6	1.88	1.12	2,740	689	7.07
Average	109.8	51.4	14.7	<2.45	2,167	722	<2

Perchloroethylene, mg/l

06/25/81	2	1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	<0.5
07/02/81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	2	<0.5
07/09/81	4	<0.5	2	2	<0.5	2	<0.5
07/16/81	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
07/23/81	2	1	1	<0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
Average	1.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.9	<0.5

NM = Not measured

2.2.5.8 Offsite Groundwater

As stated above, more than 30 residential wells were found to be contaminated with arsenic in 1964 when the R&H investigation commenced. The groundwater pump and treat program significantly reduced the arsenic concentrations in most of these wells. However, many of the groundwater samples collected from these wells continued to have arsenic concentrations above the drinking water standard of 50 $\mu g/l$, necessitating the use of bottled water for local residents. Bottled water continued to be supplied to many residents through 1984.

As part of the data compilation, analytical data from residential wells was compiled from 1968 to the present. The compiled arsenic data are portrayed in Table 2-12. The corresponding well locations are shown on Figure 2-8. As points of reference, data from offsite monitor well 16B (Sterling Drug property) and PJ Hydraulics' east (office) and west (factory) wells have been included in the tables along with the residential data.

As can be seen from the arsenic data, the offsite wells' arsenic values decreased from 1968 to 1971 as the pump and treat program was occurring. Most of the wells showed an increase in arsenic in 1972, the first full year after the end of pumping, when compared to 1971.

In late 1976 and early 1977, the lagoons were consolidated. Some benefit appears to have been realized by consolidation, when comparing 1976 data to 1978 data.

Table 2-13 presents arsenic, aniline, and PCE data for monitor well 16B, which is located on the Sterling Drug property east of the Whitmoyer plant site. As can be seen, significant concentrations of arsenic (75.2 mg/l average), aniline (684 mg/l average), and PCE (3 mg/l maximum) were found. No other analyses were performed.

Table 2-14 presents the existing organic data for the remainder of the offsite wells. As can be seen, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, 1,2-dichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, PCE, TCE, toluene, and 1,1,1-trichloroethane were detected in residential wells. Most of these same wells have elevated arsenic values. It is uncertain at this point whether these organics, especially the 1,1,1-trichloroethane, can be attributed exclusively to the Whitmoyer Laboratories site. Many of these same volatile organic contaminants were identified in onsite monitoring wells by the USEPA TAT in 1984.

It should be noted that the aniline detection limits in Table 2-14 are rather high, due to the analytical methods employed by WLI. This may explain why no aniline was detected in offsite wells other than well 16B (Sterling Drug).

TABLE 2-12

AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in µg/l)

	nsgs Code	Well Depth	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	7261	1978
Krieder	LB 626	6	210	190	06	09	130	280		30	30		30
Peiffer (Hold.)	LB 783	100	140	150	90	80	110	260					20
PJ Valves	LB 784	470	390	06	20	20	20	09		09	70		45
Gibble		185	510	240	80	40	00	7.0		90	160		52
Hurst (Smith)	LB 780		820	190	20	09	250	130		170	110		52
Svanger		61	1,380	1,300	1,080	330	850	1,070		1,420	430		420
Layser	LB 779		230	250	210	90	190	130		90	09		56
Wenger	822 87		130	7.0	70	40	09	100			20		42
Wenger (Parm)	LB 782												
Eiceman	LB 772	200	180	120	40	30	30	20		30	90		30
Holtzman	LB 770	250						QN					16
Mays	177 871	11	30	30	30	10	10	20		20	20		27
Sauter (Diem)		100	09	30	30	10	10	10		20	10		15
Sauter (Barn)	LB 774				45	20	16						
Weaver		22	20	40	10	40	10	10		01	10		10
Mandra (Brown)	LB 381		32	30	20		10	10			20		15
Beyler G. M.	287 8J	355	09	20	30	10	20	20		20			10
Moore		230	31	20	10				10	100			
Zimmerman		100											
Martin													

TABLE 2-12
AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
(All Data in µg/l)
PAGE TWO

DAT SPEL												
	nsgs Code	Well Depth	1979	1980	1961	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1967	8Change 1978-1987
Kr ieder	LB 626	6				97					55	83.3
Peiffer (Hold.)	LB 783	100										
PJ Valves	LB 784	470										
Gibble		185				81			133		145	178.8
Hurst (Smith)	1.8 780					53	18				70	34.6
Svanger		19				166			445		344	-18.1
Layser	LB 779					99	48		37		39	-30.4
Wenger	LB 778					63	38		31		26	-38.1
Wenger (Parm)	LB 782								16		17	
Eiceman	LB 772	200			198	94			. 91		61	103.3
Holtzman	LA 770	250	ET	40	25	21			5			
Mays	177 871	"	20	19	25	16	17				19	-29.6
Sauter (Diem)		100	91	12	23	23	18		2		12	-20.
Sauter (Barn)	LB 774					21					=	
Weaver		22	9	11		0						
Mandra (Brown)	LB 381											
Beyler G. H.	LB 785	355										
Moore		230										
Zimmerman		100				ŝ			*		7	
Martin						\$					Š	

TABLE 2-12
AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
(All Data in µg/l)
PAGE THREE

	USGS	Well Depth	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
High													
Harnish, G.													
Shaak, Jr.													
Sheak													
Dohner													
Wagner													
Schoen													
Messerschmidt, E.	LB 553	260											
Messerschmidt, F.													
Donmoyer		100	9,560	069'6	5,110	4,630)HC	NC.	¥	FC.	ž	ž	¥
Wartluft			014	019'1	390	183	70						
Sterling, 168	1.R 759	120	011'25	21,950	18,776	15,930	26,747						
Lutz	889 G7	250						Q					
Beamesderfer													
Harnish, D.													
Karks													
Courtney													
Gockley													
Brown													
Koh J													

TABLE 2-12
AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

in µg/1)	
Data	FOUR
(All Data	PAGE

TAGE FOOR												
	epoo S980	Well Depth	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	8Change 1978-1987
High												
Harnish, G.												
Shaak, Jr.												
Shaak												
Dohner												
Wagner												
Schoen												
Messerschmidt, E.	LB 553	260										
Messerschmidt, F.												
Donmoyer		100	NC.	MC	WC	MC	S.C	£	¥	¥	ž	¥C
Wartluft												
Sterling, 16B	LR 759	120			81,100	65,333						
Lutz	889 ET	250									₹	
Beamesderfer									*			
Harnish, D.						<5					**	
Marks						\$>					*	
Courtney						< \$ >						
Gockley									*>			
Brown									₹			
Kohl											*	

TABLE 2-12
AVERAGE CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN OFFSITE WELLS
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
(All Data in µg/l)
PAGE FIVE

	epoo S9SA	Well Depth	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Yeokley													
Crouse													
Hall													
Haver													
Wubb													
Schrock								·					
Neuman													

	USGS	Well Depth	1979	1980	1961	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	160 ange 1978 - 1987
Yeokley											٧>	
Crouse									·		\$	
Hall											*	
Hauer											*	
Mubb											7	
Schrock											•	
Mecman					,						-5	

ND - None Detected WC - Well Closed

2000 4000 LE IN RET 9001 E

> OF SELECTED WATER WELLS ORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

TABLE 2-13 '

CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC, ANILINE AND PERCHLOROETHYLENE FROM 1981-1983 SAMPLES OFFSITE WELL 16B AT STERLING DRUG COMPANY WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

- (Al.	1 D	at	a	in	mg,	/1)	ì

	1	aca III Mg/I	<u></u>
Date	Arsenic	Aniline	Perchloroethylene
02/05/81	85.5	64.0	<0.5
03/31/81	52.2	192.5	0.6
05/05/81	52.2	263.0	<0.5
06/01/81	53.2	351.0	<0.5
06/23/81	70.4	229.0	<0.5
07/30/81	202.0	957.3	<0.5
10/05/81	85.5	144.9	<0.5
10/28/81	57.5	183.0	<0.5
11/03/81	82.5	185.2	1.0
12/02/81	70.0	98.5	3.0
01/05/82	65.2	314.0	<0.5
02/03/82	63.0	337.3	<0.5
03/05/82	63.2	479.5	<0.5
06/14/82	52.0	1,644.0	1.0
09/07/82	67.0	4,797.8	<0.5
06/20/83	81.6	697.0	1.0
Average	75.2	684.0	· -
Maximum	202.	4,797.8	3.0
Minimum	52.0	64.0	<0.5

TABLE 2-14

CONCENTRATIONS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS AND ANILINE FROM OFFSITE RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WELLS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in µg/l)

Sampler PADER PADER PADER PADER PADER PADER PADER PADER PADER EPA EPA EPA **BPA** EPA EPA EPA EPA WLI ML.1 EPA EPA M.I 헏 1,1-DCE 3.8 4.7 3.1 C-1, 2-DCE H . 4 <290 <170 <200 AHL 1,2-DCA 0.26 0.27 0.67 15.7 0.85 1.0 1.2 1.2 M 120. 8.5 11. 11. 187. 22.3 TCE 23. 13 16 1,1,1-TCA ≥ 309.2 0.55 400. 425. 3.4 557 258 ŝ T-1,2-DCE 0.46 43.9 0.5 0.3 100. 1,1-DCA 113 æ.5 9.3 27. 95. 15. 08/11/85 08/12/85 06/20/85 11/04/87 08/12/85 10/22/87 11/04/87 11/09/87 11/4/87 6/20/85 19/11/9 1/24/83 11/4/87 1/24/83 11/4/87 11/4/87 11/4/87 1/24/83 11/4/87 11/4/87 4/8/85 9/8/87 Date PJ Valves (east) PJ Valves (west) Wenger (farm) Wenger (farm) Beamesderfer Well Eiceman Eiceman Dousch Magner Wagner Gibble Gibble Layser Wenger Menger Layser Layser Hurst Hurst Hurst High High

TABLE 2-14
CONCENTRATIONS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS AND ANILINE FROM OFFSITE RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WELLS
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

	in µg/1)	
	Data	C35
77 777	(All Data	PACE

Well	Date	1,1-DCA	T-1,2- DCE	1,1,1-TCA	TCE	PCE	1,2-DCA	ANC	C-1, 2-DCE	1,1-DCE	TOL	Sampler
Sauter	2/3/80					<500		<5,000				WLI
Sauter	12/6/80					<\$00		<5,000	į			WLS
Sauter	1/6/82					<500		<2,250				WI.I
Sauter	1/24/83							<440				WLI
Sauter	10/22/87			1.0		1.0						PADER
Sauter	11/4/87			1.1		0.23						EPA
Sauter (barn)	11/4/87			0.31								RPA
Harnish G.	11/9/87	24.		275.	6.4	3.5	1.3		43.0			PADER
Mays	2/3/80					<500		<5,000				Wr.1
Mays	12/6/80					> >00		<5,000				WLI
Mays	1/6/82					<500		<2,310		·		WLI
Mays	1/24/83							<270				WLI
Mays	11/4/87			1.0		0.22						EPA
Martin	6/20/85			25.								PADER
Martin	11/4/87			5.8								EPA
Harnish D	11/6/11	1.0									5.	PADER
Schoen	58/6/5	1.5	5.3	105.4	7.7	4٠٥				2.0		PADER
Schoen	11/4/87	5		66	8.8	5.7				1.7		EPA
Shaak	11/04/87											EPA
Messerschmidt, E	06/20/85											PADER

CONCENTRATIONS OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS AND ANILINE FROM OFFSITE RESIDENTIAL AND INDUSTRIAL WELLS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in µg/1)
PAGE THREE TABLE 2-14

10.13

And with

Marine Call

Well	. Date	1,1-DCA	T-1,2- DCE	1,1,1-TCA	TCE	PCE	1,2-DCA	ANL	C-1, 2-DCE	1,1-DCE	TOL	Sampler
2 іммегмап	6/20/85			1.3								PADER
Brown	8/12/85			5.9								PADER
Messerschmidt F.	8/12/85			1.7				-				PADER
Messerschwidt F.	11/4/87			1.6								EPA
Kreider	2/2/82					005>		<1,900				WI.I
Kreider	3/5/82					00\$>		<2,130				WLI
Kreider	6/14/82					<500		<2,400				WLI
Kreider	11/4/87			1.4								EPA
Weaver	2/3/80					005>		<5,000				WLI
Weaver	12/6/80					<500		<5,000				WL.I
Weaver	1/6/82					<500		<2,160				WLI
Holtzman	2/3/80					005>		<5,000		,		WLI
Holtzman	12/6/80					<500		<5,000				WLI
Holtzman	1/6/82					<500		<2,200				MI.T
Swanger	11/4/87			2.8	1.5							EPA
Shaak, Jr.	11/4/87				19.0	1.4						EPA

None Detected

Aniline ND ANL TCE

Trichloroethylene

Perchloroethylene PCE

Toluene Į

Blank boxes mean not analyzed for WLI data . Blank boxes mean not detected for EPA and PADER data

= 1,2-dichloroethane = 1,1-dichloroethane 1,2-DCA

= 1,1-dichloroethylene 1,1-DCE

T-1,2-DCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethylene C-1,2-DCE = cis-1,1-dichloroethylene

1,1,1-TCA = 1,1,1-trichloroethane

2.2.5.9 Surface Water and Sediment

Water Quality Investigations

As stated above, Tulpehocken Creek is used for recreation and fishing at and near the site. Additionally, water from the creek is impounded and used as a drinking water and irrigation supply 14 miles downstream of the site.

Recent data is available on the arsenic concentrations in surface water and sediment at and near the site. PADER and USGS jointly monitor the stream quarterly. Additionally, the USEPA TAT has collected infrequent water and sediment samples from the creek.

Surface water data from 1980 to the present is contained in Table 2-15. As can be seen, no arsenic has been detected in thewater at the Prescott Drive Bridge upstream of the site. Similarly, only small quantities of arsenic are occasionally present as the creek enters the property. This arsenic could be due to the Calcite Quarry discharge or to contaminated groundwater discharge to the creek. The quarry discharge is located downstream of the Prescott Drive Bridge.

As stated above, the quarry continuously pumps water to enable quarrying operations to occur. Apparently the quarry's cone of depression causes groundwater under at least a portion of the site to be drawn into the quarry (the quarry's cone of depression appeared to include the entire site when last measured in 1981). The quarry discharge has contained as much as 35 μ g/l arsenic (in 1964), but reportedly contained much less since the pump-and-treat program was initiated. Similarly, the cone of depression may cause groundwater discharge to the creek upstream of the site.

As can be seen in the data from Table 2-15, both the Union Canal and Tulpehocken Creek pick up arsenic where they pass the site. Some groundwater passes under the Union Canal and discharges to Tulpehocken Creek, which is 4 to 5 feet lower in elevation than the canal at the site. Substantial quantities of arsenic were added in the stretch from the canal at the extreme west end of the property to the canal culvert crossing, when this stretch was measured by WLI in 1980 and 1981. When the data are threefold increase in arsenic is Furthermore, the creek arsenic concentrations at the Fairlane Avenue Bridge also were elevated when measured by WLI during this period. The majority of the arsenic appeared to remain in solution at the Above-Winthrop-Storm-Drain and College Avenue Bridge sample stations.

While there was an increase in arsenic concentrations, the actual concentrations did not approach the levels detected in groundwater. During the 1980s Tulpehocken Creek at the Fairlane Avenue Bridge did not exceed 204 μ g/l total arsenic, or roughly four times the drinking water standard. The latest sample from

TABLE 2-15

CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN TULPEHOCKEN CREEK WATER SINCE 1980 WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in µg/l)

Samples	WLI	WLI	WLI	WLI	WEI	PADER	WLI	WLI	PADER	WLI	PADER	WLI	WEI	WLI	PADER	WLI	PADER
Tulpehocken Creek at College Avenue Bridge						<10			36		17.4				79.8		170.3
Tulpehocken Creek 100 Feet Above Winthrop						59			35		16.2				68.0		87.7
Tulpehocken Creek at Fairlane Bridge							184										
Union Canal at Culvert	144	48	106	35	116		8	18		91		7.1	396	138		65	
Union Canal West End of Site	51	21	34	31	44		4	5		9		10	15	26		146	
Prescott Drive Bridge						<10					<5>				<10		
Date	01/31/80	03/27/80	04/30/80	05/28/80	08/11/90	06/23/80	07/15/80	08/61/80	08/11/60	09/62/60	10/08/80	10/13/80	11/26/80	01/21/81	03/10/81	03/18/81	04/20/81

TABLE 2-15 CONCENTRATIONS OF ARSENIC IN TULPEHOCKEN CREEK WATER SINCE 1980 WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (All Data in µg/l) PAGE TWO

Date	Prescott Drive Bridge	Union Canal West End of Site	Union Canal at Culvert	Tulpehocken Creek at Fairlane	Tulpehocken Creek 100 Feet Above Winthrop	Tulpehocken Creek at College Avenue	Samples
				br 10ge		afnr yd	
04/29/81		2	7.7				WLI
18/60/90	<10				64.6	49.2	PADER
06/25/81(1)				105			WLI
07/02/81				49			WLI
07/09/81				134			WLI
18/91/10				204			WLI
07/23/81(1)				26			WLI
18/60/60	<5>				18.5	16.3	PADER
03/10/82	<5>				172	194.5	PADER
04/14/82	<5>				<5	101.5	PADER
06/21/82	<5				52.9	<5	PADER
09/02/82	\$>				<5	<5	PADER
12/09/82	<5				1,280.0	122.5	PADER
06/15/83	\$>				39.1	38.5	PADER
02/09/84	Z>		63			53	TAT
07/23/87			\$>	17			TAT

(1) Aniline (<3.5 mg/l) and PCE (<0.5 mg/l) were not detected in June 25, 1981 to July 23, 1981 WLI sampling.

the Fairlane Avenue Bridge, collected by the USEPA TAT in July 1987, contained only 17 μ g/l arsenic. This low figure was obtained even though the sample collected from Union Canal just prior to the confluence with Tulpehocken Creek contained 580 μ g/l arsenic. All of the data from the USEPA TAT sampling in July 1987 is contained in Table 2-16.

Tulpehocken Creek was sampled for aniline and perchloroethylene on five occasions in 1981. No aniline or PCE was detected. However, methods with high detection limits (approximately 2.0 to 3.5 mg/l for aniline and 0.5 mg/l for PCE) were used.

Sediment Data

Sediment data from the Tulpehocken Creek drainage is less prevalent. This data has been compiled back to 1964 to permit data comparison over time. Also, with this time span, the change in sediment arsenic concentration during the groundwater pump and discharge program can be evaluated. This data is presented in Table 2-17 from upstream to downstream.

As can be seen, the sediment at both the Prescott Drive Bridge and 1,050 feet west of the plant appears to be at background levels (<3 mg/kg to 5.5 mg/kg As). The sediment arsenic concentration increases dramatically as the creek and canal pass the site, e.g., the creek sediment from just east of the Fairlane Avenue Bridge assayed 390 mg/kg arsenic when sampled by TAT in 1987. The sediment concentrations slowly decrease downstream of the site.

The only data available after 1972 is 1980 PADER data and 1984 and 1987 USEPA TAT data. No arsenic was detected in the 1980 sediment samples collected from Tulpehocken Creek. The detection limit was not specified. With only three sets of data from after 1972, it is difficult to reach any conclusions regarding changes in the sediment concentration over time.

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has an ongoing monitoring program at the Blue Marsh Lake project 14 miles downstream of the site. A consultant's report prepared prior to the project completion cautioned that there was a potential release of arsenic from the lake sediment to the water under anaerobic conditions. This arsenic release has not been detected to any great degree by the monitoring program. A USACE representative speculated this may be due to the lake being too shallow to go strongly anaerobic.

In 1987 8 surface water stations in the lake were sampled 16 times over the course of the year. None of the samples exceeded 12 μ g/l arsenic, with the vast majority being much below this figure. Sediment samples from these eight stations were collected twice during the year. The arsenic sediment concentrations ranged from 2.8 to 24.0 mg/kg dry weight.

TABLE 2-16

JULY 1987 USEPA TAT TULPEHOCKEN CREEK WATER SAMPLE RESULTS (ARSENIC - µg/1) WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Site	Concentration
Union Canal north of vault	<5
Union Canal between vault and fish pond	<5
Union Canal below fish pond	<5
Union Canal just before confluence	580
Tulpehocken Creek north of pasture	<5
Tulpehocken Creek east of Fairlane Avenue Bridge	17

TABLE 2-17

ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN TULPEHOCKEN CREEK SEDIMENT SAMPLES WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE (mg/kg unless otherwise indicated)

				٦	mg/kg t	unless	(mg/kg unless otherwise indicated)	se ind	Cated					Ì			
Site	Nov. 1964 (1)	Kay 1968 (1)	June 1969 (1,6,7)	Aug. 1969 (1)	Feb. 1970 (1,8)	July 1970 (1)	Aug. 1970 (1)	Sept. 1970 (1)	Nov. 1970 (1)	Jan. 1971 (1)	Sept. 1971 (4,9)	Aug. 1972 (1)	Fell 1972 (5)	March 1980 (4)	7eb. 1984 (2)	July 1987 (2)	July 1987 (2,3)
Prescott Drive Bridge, 3 miles west of site															5.5		
Tulpehocken Creek, 0.5 miles west of site	\$	3.6	3.1	6.3	7.9	1.9	9.4	36.4	6.8	8.2		4.6		Ç.			
Union Canal above wault																25	1.2
Union Canal at wault	908	120	7.95	616	019	84.7	1,225	177	630	67.7		262				2	=
Union Canal between vault																60	0.1
Union Canal below fish pond																25	9.0
Tulpehocken Creek north of vault	163															102	1.0
fulpehocken Greek north of fish pond																156	0.75
fulpehocken Creek east side of Pairlane Bridge	537	170	152	45.3	189	73.4	216	283	230	154		7	90	£	102	390	3.3
Ditch into Tulpehocken Greek, east side of Pairlane Bridge	2,947																
Tulpehocken Creek, 450 feet east of plant	260											\exists					
Tulbehocken Creek,											201		177				

TABLE 2-17 ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN TULPEHOCKEN CREEK SEDIMENT SAMPLES WHITMOXER LABORATORIES SITE P

	•	
	indicate	
	•	
	Ü	
ì	T	
4	ć	
ŧ		
3		
	a)	
2	Ď	
i		
ï	3	
ė	-	
Š	ā.	
í	ĕ	
٠	=	
;	ሽ	
ς.	•	
ζ	en	
ř	7	
š	21	
•		
,	7	
:	Ħ	
3	_	¥
3	_	ž
ď	<u>ي</u>	=
÷	₹	
TITLE COLLEGE WATER THE	(mg/kg unless otherwise	OWL AUVO
3	ਲੂ	9
2		5
к	•	α

rnos ino					Ī	Ì			T		1		ľ	ľ	ľ		
Site	Hov. 1964 (1)	May 1968 (1)	June 1969 (1,6,7)	Aug. 1969 (1)	Feb. 1970 (1.8)	July 1970 (1)	Aug. 1970 (1)	Sept. 1970 (1)	Nov. 1970 (1)	Jan. 1971 (1)	Spring 1972 (5,9)	Aug. 1972 (1)	Fall 1972 (5)	March 1980 (4)	Feb. 1986 (2)	July 1987 (2)	July 1987 (2,3)
Tulpchocken Creek at Race Street															47.5		
fulpchocken Creek at College Street Bridge	10										111		162	Q			
Mill Creek upstream of Tulpehocken Creek confluence							1.2					4.3		Q.			
Tulpehocken Creek at Momelsdorf Bridge		36.0	52.6	52.3	61.3	23.2	45.7	38.3	4.0	55.0	\$\$	D	:				
Tulpehocken Creek 2 miles east of Bernville		29.0	48.5	24.6	17.1	•	22.3	21.5	44.0	12.0	29	3.9		ę.			
Tulpehocken Creek 2 blocks before the Schuylkill River confluence		26.0	65.8	26.2	9.7	23.5	29.0	48.3	.	53.0		29.0				·	
Schuylkill River 2 blocks below Tulpehochen Creek confluence		0.4	2.5	4.2	9.0	2.9	2.1	8 .5	4.3	4.2		2.0					
Schuylkill River I mile south of confluence		12.0	21.8	19.8	19.4	10.6	21.6	50.7	3.7	145.0		9.					
Schynikill River 200 yards before Pottstown		12.0	14.9	5.1	* :	•	10.6	9.3	7.8	-		2.5					

Discharge of well water started in November 1968 Well water discharge stopped temporarily in April 1969 Well water discharge resumed in September 1969 Well water discharge stopped permanently in March 1971 2333

Not detected WLI data USEPA TAT data FP toxicity data, mg/l PADER data (detection limit not specified) U.S. Army Corps of Engineers data

Aquatic Biological Investigations

Four aquatic biological investigations of the Tulpehocken Creek benthos have been conducted by PADER since 1968. The first study, which occurred on June 18, 1968, contained a conclusion that a decrease in the number of benthic individuals and taxa occurred when comparing a station 1,050 feet upstream of the site (Ramona Road) with a downstream station (Fairlane Avenue). PADER concluded the decrease may be correlated with WLI effluents, runoff, or general stream habitat conditions.

On March 20 and 21, 1972, PADER representatives revisited the site. PADER concluded that good to excellent water quality conditions were present both upstream of the site and at the downstream Fairlane Avenue station. Two genera of pollution-sensitive mayfly larvae were observed at the Fairlane Avenue station.

A third aquatic biological investigation was conducted by PADER on December 19, 1974. Results indicated that the mayfly genus Ephemarella was present at the Ramona Road station, yet absent from the creek at all points sampled downstream of the site, including Fairlane Avenue. Possible explanations offered by PADER for this absence are unidentified spills which may have reached the creek, or arsenic presence in the creek.

A fourth PADER investigation was conducted on March 24, 26, and 27, 1980. Similar benthic conditions were noted when comparing the upstream Ramona Road station with the downstream Race Street station, with the exception that a pollution-sensitive caddisfly was not present at the downstream station. It was noted that although a small arsenic water concentration was noted (0.05 mg/l), the effect of agricultural runoff predominates at the Race Street station.

No arsenic was detected when sediment samples were collected from the stations along Tulpehocken Creek. The detection limit was not specified.

When a study for the USACE Blue Marsh Lake project was conducted by Rutgers University scientists in 1973, they predicted that biomagnification or accumulation of arsenic should not occur in the lake. As part of this study, aquatic samples were collected from Tulpehocken Creek and the nearby Little Swahara Creek. Although the arsenic concentrations in aquatic species was higher in Tulpehocken Creek than in the Little Swahara Creek, no evidence of arsenic accumulation was noted. In fact, lower arsenic concentrations were found at the higher trophic levels. These findings support additional studies which show that arsenic does not biomagnify or bioaccumulate to any significant degree.

2.2.6 <u>Usability of Data</u>

While WLI was in the business of producing arsenic and aniline undoubtedly had professional laboratory products and capabilities, the quality of WLI data could not be identified. Few references to WLI analytical methodologies and quality assurance sample performances were found during data collection. Where references were found (e.g., see the sample split results from USGS and WLI presented in Table 2-6), precision performance was poor. One concern is that the WLI process samples typically analyzed by the WLI laboratory probably had arsenic, aniline, and PCE concentrations in the percent range, while environmental sample levels of concern are typically several orders-ofmagnitude lower, in the ppb range. Laboratory inexperience with environmental samples and possible laboratory contamination could possibly have affected WLI data quality. Without supporting QA/QC data, it is impossible to evaluate the WLI data Therefore, only USEPA TAT and ERT and PADER data will be considered for critical data uses for the RI/FS. majority of this data is for arsenic and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) analyses from residential wells. This data appears to be of sufficient quality to be incorporated into the RI/FS.

With this available data base, only a limited number of residential wells will be sampled for arsenic and VOCs during the RI.

3.0 SCOPING OF RI/FS

3.1 RI/FS OBJECTIVES

3.1.1 Preliminary Risk Assessment

3.1.1.1 Sources of Contamination

The Whitmoyer Laboratories Site formerly produced primarily animal pharmaceuticals. Contaminants associated with the site originated from the production or organic arsenicals and other pharmaceutical products. Wastewaters were disposed in unlined lagoons that were constructed directly on the fractured bedrock Whitmoyer Laboratories was When purchased by Rohm & Haas in 1964, significant soil, surface water, identified. groundwater contamination was Rohm & Haas constructed a large concrete vault to contain excavated lagoon contaminated materials. and other sludaes extraction was begun and local residents were supplied with bottled water if their wells were contaminated.

Previous sampling and analysis of environmental media by the property owners, PADER, and EPA indicated that there is residual contamination at the site. Surface and subsurface soils are known to contain up to 13,700 mg/kg arsenic. Groundwater both on and off site contains arsenic, solvents such as tetrachloroethene, and aniline. A large plume of arsenic emanates from the site.

Because of the variety of operations, feedstocks, and waste materials at the site, multiple sources of contamination were identified. At this time, it appears that the primary source areas at the site are the waste materials in the concrete vault; the lagoons containing arsenic sludges; process buildings, tanks, and drums; a waste pit; a cesspool; and a landfill. Arsenic is the major contaminant, but solvents and aniline were also found frequently. A discussion of the chemical characterization of the site is provided in Section 2.0.

3.1.1.2 Contaminant Migration Pathways

The major contaminant transport pathways with a potential for human or environmental exposure at the site are as follows:

• Contaminant leaching from source areas to the groundwater upon infiltration of precipitation. The relatively shallow depth to water and bedrock (less than 10 feet) promotes contaminant migration through the unsaturated zone, while a fractured bedrock aguifer allows rapid movements of contamination to surface water discharge points and receptor wells. Volatile organic compounds are most amenable to such transport. Arsenic may move either in solution or adsorbed to colloidal matter through the bedrock aquifer, depending on the environmental conditions.

- Erosion of contaminated surface soils and dissolution of surficial soil contaminants, with subsequent transport to local water bodies in runoff. Arsenic and less-soluble contaminants such as the base/neutral extractables (e.g., coal tar components) are most likely to migrate off site adsorbed to particles.
- Wind erosion of contaminated surface soil may transport particulates off site. In instances where a site is vegetated or where wind patterns are broken up by buildings, such as the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site, this migration pathway is usually a minor component of contaminant transport.

3.1.1.3 Preliminary Risk Characterization

Groundwater

Analysis of groundwater from on site and off site monitoring wells, and off site residential wells, indicates the presence of volatile organic compounds (primarily monocyclic aromatics such as benzene and toluene, and chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons such as tetrachloroethene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane), base/neutral extractable compounds (such as aniline and naphthalene), and inorganics (such as arsenic). A number of offsite residential wells have been affected by the contaminant plume.

Although local residents are currently supplied with bottled water for drinking and cooking, they were previously exposed to potentially toxic levels of contaminants in their well water. In addition to the identified plume (of primarily arsenic), which was once 6 miles long and over 1 mile wide, arsenic is also found in Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal adjacent to the site. This contamination may have been transported by groundwater advection to these surface waters.

In the past, contamination has moved off site in all directions; therefore, persons residing in the area would be at risk from groundwater use. An extensive sampling program has identified contaminated wells, and local residents now receive alternate water supplies. Past risks cannot be accurately assessed because the exposure duration and past contaminant concentrations are not known. Current risks from consumption of groundwater can be estimated using the known contaminant concentrations.

Table 3-1 presents a summary of the estimated worst-case impacts of groundwater ingestion at the site. Risks were based on ingestion of 2 liters of water per day, over a 70-year lifetime,

TABLE 3-1

WORST-CASE ESTIMATED HEALTH IMPACTS INGESTION OF SOILS (ARSENIC ONLY) WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Chemical	Maximum Concentration (µg/l) (Unless Noted)	Adult Daily Dose mg/kg/day	Reference Dose (RfD) ⁽¹⁾ mg/kg/day	Carcinogenicity Potency Pactor(1) (CPF) kg-day/mg	Hazard Index	Estimated Lifetime Excess Cancer Risk
Groundwater						
benzene	51	1.5 x 10-3		5.2 × 10-2		7.6 x 10-5
toluene	14	4.0 × 10-4	3.0 x 10-1		1.3 x 10-3	
chlorobenzene	14	4.0 × 10-4	2.7 × 10-2		1.5 x 10-2	
ethylbenzene	62	1.8 x 10-3	1.0 x 10-1		1.8 x 10-2	
tetrachloroethene	95,000	2.7	2.0×10^{-2}	5.1 × 10-2	136	1.4 x 10-1
trichloroethene	2,000	5.7 x 10 ⁻²		1.1 × 10-2		6.3 x 10-4
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	43	1.2 x 10 ⁻³				
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	6,000	0.17				
1,1-dichloroethene	4.7	1.3 x 10-4	9.0 × 10-3	5.80 × 10-1	1.5 x 10-2	7.8 x 10-5
1,1,1-trichloroethane	537	1.5 x 10-2	8.6 × 10-2		1.8 x 10-1	
1,1-dichloroethane	150	4.3 × 10-3	1.2 x 10-1	9.1 x 10-2	3.6 x 10-2	3.9 x 10-4
1,2-dichloroethane	1.3	3.7 × 10-5		9.1 × 10-2		3.4 × 10-6
methylene chloride	004	2.0 × 10-2	6.0 × 10-2	7.5 × 10-3	3.3 × 10-1	1.5 x 10-4
chloroform	ស	1.4 x 10-4	1.0 x 10-2	8.1 × 10-2	1.4 × 10-2	1.2 × 10-5
phenol	130	3.7 × 10 ⁻³	4.0 × 10-2		9.3 x 10-2	
aniline	9,230,000	264				

INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER/INGESTION OF SOILS (ARSENIC ONLY) WORST-CASE ESTIMATED HEALTH IMPACTS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE TABLE 3-1

Chemical	Maximum Concentration (Hg/l) (Unless Noted)	Adult Daily Dose mg/kg/day	Reference Dose (RfD)(1) mg/kg/day	Carcinogenicity Potency Factor(1) (CPF) kg-day/mg	Hazard Index	Estimated Lifetime Excess Cancer Risk
GROUNDWATER-Continued						
acenaphthene	2,000	5.7 × 10-2				
fluoranthene	09	1.7 x 10 ⁻³		,		
naphthalene	260	7.4 x 10-3	4.1 x 10-1		1.8 x 10-2	
fluorene	1,200	3.4 x 10-2				
phenanthrene	400	1.1 x 10-2				
pyrene	08	2.3 x 10-3				
arsenic	30,420,000	865	10 × 10-3	1.5		>10-1
SOILS						
arsenic	1,540,000 (µg/kg)	1.6 x 10-5(2)		1.5		2.4 × 10-5

USEPA, 1986, revised November 1987 Daily dose calculated for 45 kg child

333

A Reference Dose has not been published for arsenic. 10 µg/kg/day is a NOAEL for inorganic arsenic cited in the draft "Toxicological Profile for Arsenic," Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, U.S. Public Health Service, January 1988. 1-10 µg/kg/day that the current EPA Drinking Note may be beneficial to health according to the article. Water Health Advisory is 50 µg/l.

3001.85

for water containing the maximum identified contaminant concentrations. The table shows that arsenic and tetrachloroethene are the primary contributors to potential carcinogenic risk, whereas tetrachloroethene is most likely to cause toxic (noncarcinogenic) health effects.

Arsenic is known to cause skin lesions, peripheral vascular disease (blackfoot disease), and peripheral neuropathy in humans. The inorganic, trivalent form of arsenic is considered to be the most toxic. Lung and skin carcinomas have also been observed in persons ingesting 1.8 mg/l arsenic for 45 to 60 years.

Tetrachloroethene has been shown to induce liver tumors in mice upon oral exposure. The main target organs for toxic effects are the central nervous system, the liver, and the kidneys.

Surface/Subsurface Soils and Wastes

Waste materials exposed on site or contaminated surface soils may present a dermal or inhalational exposure risk to receptors such as site workers. Arsenic has been analyzed in soils, but because inorganics are not generally absorbed through the skin, the potential toxic effects cannot be estimated. In addition, the soils have not been characterized with respect to organic constituents, and therefore there may be an unquantified potential for exposure to site-related contaminants.

Subsurface soils, buried waste materials, or containerized wastes present no current risk to receptors. However, remediation activities such as drum removal or soil excavation would expose site workers to contamination via dermal contact or possibly by inhalation. The possibility that these materials may act as a source of additional environmental contamination will be addressed after they are characterized in the RI.

Surface Water and Sediments

Exposure to contaminants in surface water and sediment may occur in Tulpehocken Creek, the Union Canal, or any other surface water body receiving groundwater discharge that originates on site. Potential exposure routes include dermal contact, inhalation of volatilized contaminants, accidental ingestion, long-term ingestion of downstream surface water used as a potable supply source, or indirectly via ingestion in the food chain.

Insufficient data are presently available to estimate the potential for adverse health and environmental impacts associated with exposure to offsite surface waters. However, the levels of arsenic found in some surface-water samples near the site exceed drinking water standards. Contaminated groundwater probably discharges to Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal; arsenic was found in the water and sediments during the previous investigations. Additional information on

contaminant loading to the Creek and Canal is needed to fully define the potential public health and environmental risks. Additional sampling and analysis of surface water and sediment is required to evaluate the potential for adverse health and environmental impacts associated with exposure to surface waters.

Exposure to contaminated sediments is also of concern at the site. Arsenic was detected in stream sediments, but no other parameters were analyzed for. Since contaminated surface soils may be eroded and transported to the creek or canal, there is the possibility of exposure. Arsenic may adsorb to and desorb from sediment and thus create a source for biota exposure, and indirectly, a human exposure.

Biota

Exposure to elevated arsenic through the ingestion of contaminated biota (fish) is a concern. Biota uptake of contaminants can occur as a result of exposure to contaminated surface waters and sediments. Sampling and analysis of surface water, sediment, and biota (fish) will be necessary to evaluate the significance of this exposure pathway.

Air

Receptors may be exposed to site-associated contaminants via the inhalation of air. Contaminants may enter the air as vapors that are volatilized from contaminated soils or wastes, or adsorbed to soil particulates that are transported by wind erosion. Exposure could potentially occur under baseline conditions and/or as a result of soil disturbances during site investigation or remedial actions.

Volatile organic vapors noted within site process buildings during the January 1988 site visit are a particular concern. Worker exposure to the volatile organic vapors will be evaluated by the Whitmoyer Site Health and Safety Officer before field activities within the process building commence.

The nature and extent of organic and inorganic contaminants in ambient air is unknown. Given the relatively high concentrations of arsenic in shallow soils, inhalation may be a major potential exposure pathway. Chronic inhalation exposure is of concern.

Summary

The preceding discussion identified the major routes of exposure to site contaminants and subsequent potential health and environmental concerns. Table 3-2 summarizes the present and potential site-specific public health and environmental risks associated with exposure to the various environmental media.

TABLE 3-2

SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Environmental		Ris	ik(a)
Medium	Exposure Route	Present	Potential
Groundwater	• Ingestion		χ(b)
	 Inhalation (showering or other indoor activities) 	X(c)	
·	Dermal contact	χ(c)	
Surface Soil	Dermal contact		x
Subsurface Soil and Wastes	Dermal contact		х .
	Inhalation of volatilized contaminants		x
Surface Water	Dermal contact		x
	Inhalation of volatilized contaminants		x
	Accidental ingestion	х	
	• Long-term ingestion	х	
	 Ingestion of contaminated biota 	x	
Sediments	Dermal contact		x
	 Ingestion of contaminated biota 	x	
Air	• Inhalation	x	
	 Inhalation of fugitive dust or volatilized contaminants 	х	

(a) Risk:

Present: Exposure route may exist, but risks may or may not exceed EPA criteria.

Potential: Based on the available data, exposure route does not exist at the present time; however, additional data or future activity may create this exposure route in the future.

- (b) Exposure route existed in the past, but residents known to have contaminated wells are now supplied with bottled water.
- (c) While residents have been supplied with bottled water for potable uses, well water is still used for non-potable uses.

3.1.2 Risk Assessment Data Needs

This section summarizes the risk assessment data that are necessary in order to meet the risk assessment objectives for performing a RI/FS at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. The RI/FS objectives are detailed in Table 3-3.

Risk assessment data needs were identified by reviewing available existing data provided by the EPA, PADER and the potentially responsible parties (PRPs), and by conducting the preliminary risk assessment. The identification of data needs represents the second stage in the Data Quality Objective (DQO) Development Process following Stage I; identification of decision types. The risk assessment data needs for the Whitmoyer Site are derived from the need to accurately assess source-receptor relationships.

To perform a public health and environmental risk assessment for the Whitmoyer Site, it is necessary to characterize the following:

- The numerous hazardous materials/waste source areas for the type(s) and extent of contamination: vault, consolidated and excavated lagoons, process buildings, waste pits and cesspool, drum and tank storage areas, and other tentatively identified sources.
- Onsite and offsite groundwater, surface water, sediment and surficial and subsurface soils contamination.
- The present and potential transport of contaminants via groundwater and surface-water migration pathways.
- · The leaching of contaminants into the groundwater.
- The present and potential mass loading of contaminants into the Union Canal, Tulpehocken Creek, and other area surface-water bodies (lakes, quarries).
- The extent of volatile organic airborne contamination in the vicinity of the vault and process buildings.

Data needs for implementing the outlined characterization for the site include the following:

- Sampling and analysis to determine the nature and extent (vertical and horizontal) of contamination in each of the source areas.
- Sampling and analysis to characterize contaminant migration from the source areas.

TABLE 3-3

SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Objectives	Engineering	Maste - Volume - Density - Trestability Vault Structural Status - Hazardous Maste - Determinated Soil - Volume	- Treatability
Data Ob	Risk	Maste Concentrations Maste Leachability Effectiveness of Vault Seal Groundwater Levels Groundwater Concentrations	Concentrations around Vault Entent of Soil Contamination Air releases from Vault Plood Risk
Potential	Remedial Technologies	Capping Excevation and Removal Land Disposal Solidification Disselution and Precipitation Grouting Mo action with monitoring	Resource Recovery
	Potential Response Actions	Containment Removal Onsite Treatment Onsite Disposal Offsite Treatment Offsite Treatment Mo action with monitoring	
Remedial		Risk WCLs PCRA PCRA OSHA WIOSH	
	Potential Remedial Objectives	Mitigate threat of groundwater and air releases and direct contact.	
	ARARS	MCLs RCRA PADKR Ch. 75 BOT BOT WIOSH	
Preliminary	Risk Evaluation	Possibility of ground- water or air releases. Direct threat.	• •
	Suspected Contamination	Arsenic, Aniline, Solvenis, Coal Tars, Phenols,	
1000	Source/Media/ Path	Source: Vault Vault Potential Paths: Groundwater Direct Conlact Air	

TABLE 3-3
SCOPING MATRIX
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

ביין									
Contaminant	Suspected	Preliminary		Potential Remedial		Potential Response	Potential Potential	Date 0	Data Objectives
Source/Media/ Path	Contamination	Risk Evaluation	ARARS	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineering
Source:									
Consolidated	Arsenic, Coal Possibility		HCLS	Mitigate threat of Risk		Containment	Capping	Sludge	Sludge
Lagoons	Tars,		RCRA	ater				Concentrations	- Volume
_	70,		PADER Ch. 75 release			Removal	Excavation and		- Dentity
Potential		contamina.	150		PADER		REMOVAL	Sludge	- Treatability
Path:	Phenols,	_	OSHA			Onsite Treatment		Leschability	
Groundvater	ě						Land Disposal		Soil
						Onsite Dispose?		Adjacent Soil	- Volume
							Solidification Concentrations	Concentrations	- Density
						Offsite Treatment			- Treatability
		_					Slurry Wall	Adjacent Soil	- Consolidation
						Offsite Disposel	(if liner)	Leschability	and Strength
									Character ist ics
						No action with	Vitrification	Extent of Soil	
					- -	monitoring		Contamination	"Hazardous Meste"
							No action with		Determination
							monitoring	Water Balance	
									Cap Status -
								_	Thickness and
							Recovery	Concentrations	Permeability
		•							
_								vater	Liner Status -
_									and Permeability

TABLE 3-3 SCUPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE THREE

Conteminant	Suspected	Preliminary		Potential Remedial	Remedial	Potential Response	Potential	Data Objectives	ectives
Source/Media/ Path	Contamination	Risk Evaluation	ARAR	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineer ing
Source:	1							Sludge Presence	
Kucavated			MCLs	Mitigate threat of Mich		Containment	capping	Sludge	Volume
Lagoons	Aniline,	vater	PADER Ch. 75	Ch. 75 release	RCRA	Removal	Excavation and	Concentrations	- Density
Potent is 1			100		PADER		Removal		- Trestability
Path:	Phenols,		OSHA			Onsite Trestment			
Groundwater	Piperazine						Land Disposal	Leschability	Soil
				_		Onsite Disposal			- Volume
							Solidification	Adjacent Soil	- Density
						Offsile Treatment		Concentrations	- Trestability
							Mo action with		
						Offsite Disposal	monitoring	_	"Hazardous
						44 100 000 000		Leachability	Waste" Determination
						monitoring		Extent of Soil	
								Contamination	
								a despendad	•
								Concentrations	
				_				,	
								Groundvater Levels	

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Source/Media/ Source/Media/ Source/Media/ Path Contamination Byaluation Byaluation Evaluation Byaluation Byaluation Contact MCLs Porthoro- Contact Miline, Mailine, Mailine, Mailine, Maniline, Mani	¥ 1 8	Remedial Cleanup Criteria	Potential Response Actions	Potential Remedial	Data Objectives	ectives
rce/Wedia/ Path Contamination Ryminsh And Contamination By Interest Tess Bidgs. Arsenic, Direct MCLs The Contact Phenois, threat. Tot Contact Phenois, of air Possibility DOT Tot Contact Phenois, of air Possibility DOT Contact Phenois, of air Possibility DOT Contact Phenois, of air Con Tars, both inside Indwater Con Tars, both inside Asbestos huilding materials may pose inhalation threat. Roof runoff, phiping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface water.	ARARS		Actions	Nemen and		
ress Ridge. Arsenic, Direct MCLs rutial aniline, threat. Paner to Contact Phenols, of air cot Contact Phenols, of air perazine, releases mowater Coal Tars, both inside. ace Mater Solvents, Abbestos huilding materials materials may pose entreat. Roof runoff, phiping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface water.	TR Ch. 75			Technologies	Rish	Engineering
ntial product Contact RCRA aniline, threat. Pessibility DOT Aniline, Pessibility DOT Contact Phenola, of air OSHA piperazine, releases MIOSH andwater Coal Fars, and outside. Asbestos hailding materials may pose inhalation threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground-vater and surface water.	r Ch. 75	94.0	1000		Surface Deposit	Building Layout
it threat. Aniline, Possibility DOT Collect Phenols, Possibility DOT Piperazine, releases Indwater Collects, both inside Asbestos habestos Asbestos habestos Asbestos habiding Asbestos and storm Asbestos threat Innes, Asbestos threat Asbestos dains could Posse threat In Asbestos Asbestos and storm Asbestos dains could Asbestos dains could Asbestos and storm Asbestos dains could Asbesto	78 Ch. 75				Concentrations	and Material
Amiline, of air phenols, of air releases Coal Tars, both inside Solvents, Asbestos huilding materials may pose inhalation threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground-vater and surface water.		RCRA	Gutting	Response Actions		Quant it ies
piperazine, of air piperazine, releases releases releases coal Pars, both inside and outside, asbestos huliding anterials ante		PADER	-		Equipment	
Piperazine, releases Indvater Coal Tars, both inside Solvents, Asbestos Asbestos hullding Materials Materi	OSHA releases.	Asbestos	Mydroblasting		Concentrations	Quentity of
Coal Tars, Asbestos	HIOSH	Social			- 10	Equipment and
No Leents		N SOLIN	Sandblasting		nis Concentrations	6 India
			-			Soil Volume and
materials may pose inhalation threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface water.	-		F: -:-		Residuel	Density
may pose inhalation threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface	-		Coating and		Liquids	•
inhalation threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface water.			Sealing		Concentrations	"Hazardous
threat. Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface water.			1		and Volume	Waste
Roof runoff, piping, sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface vater.			Draining lines and		-	Determination
piping, sever lines, and storm drains could dose threat lo ground-vater and surface water.			drains		Roof Runoff	
sever lines, and storm drains could pose threat to ground- vater and surface					Concentrations	Treatability of
and storm drains could pose threat to ground- water and surface water.			No section with			Liquids,
drains could pose threat to ground- water and surface water.			monitoring		Groundwater	Pui 14 ing
pose threat to ground- vater and surface vater.					Levels	Materials, and
to ground- water and water.	-					Eguipment
surfer and sater.			-		Groundvater	
s ir face water.					Concentrations	Laboratory
2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			•			
					2011	Concentrations
					Concentrations	Samploy Dus
	-				Soil	
	<u>-</u>				Leachability	
	•				Building	
					Surface	
					Concentrations	
			-			
-					Building	
					Subsurtace	
					Concentrations	

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE FIVE

TAGE FIVE								and the state of	
Contaminant Source/Media/ Path	Suspected Contamination	Preliminary Rish Evaluation	ARARS	Potential Remedial Objectives	Remedial Cleanup Criteria	Potential Response Actions	Potential Remedial Technologies	Risk	Engineering
SQUICCE: Drums and Tanks Potential Paths: Groundwater Surface Mater	Armenic, p-Chloro- amiline, Amiline, Amiline, Piperamine, Coal Tarm, Solvents	Threat of file, emplosion, direct contact and surface water, groundwater and air contamina- tion,	AWOC MCLS PADDER Ch. 75 DOOF OSHA NIOSH	Mitigate threats of fire, explosion, and direct contact and suffice water, groundwater, and air contamination.	AMOC MCLS RCRA PADER PADER NIOSH	Drum and Tank Removal Onsite Treatment Offsite Preatment Onsite Disposal Offsite Disposal	Drum and Tank Drum Removal Conc Onsite Treatment Tank Offsite Drum Treatment Drum Leac Rulking Onsite Disposal	Drum Concentrations Tank Concentrations Drum Solids Leachability	Drum and fank Quantities and Volumes Drum Contents Bulkability "Mazardous Waste" Determination
Source: Waste Pits (Bidgs. 6, 9 and 11) Potential Path: Groundwater	Armenic, Possibilit. Anillee, of ground- Solvents, water Phenole, Coal contamina- Ters, tion Piperarine	*	MCLS RCRA PADÉR Ch. 75 DOT OSHA	Mitigate threat of groundwater contamination.	Risk HCLs RCRA PADER	Containment Removal Onsite Treatment Offsite Treatment Offsite Disposal Offsite Disposal No action with monitoring	Capping Excavation and Removal Soliditication Onsite Landfilling Offsite Landfilling Mashing Incineration No action with	Contaminant Concentration in Soils Building 6 Pit Status Depth to Groundwater Extent of Contamination Contamination Concentrations	Contaminated Soil - Volume - Density - Treat- ability - Massedous Maste*

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SIX

Contaminant	Suggested	Preliminary		Potential Remedial	Remedial	Potential Response	Potentiel	Deta Ob	Data Objectives
Source/Media/ Path	Contamination	Risk	ARARS	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineer ing
Source:				40 10014	1010	a nome i e acco	Camino	Contaninant	Contaminated
1951 Pit	Arsenic,	Possibility	PCRA	aroundwater	#CL*			Concentration	Soil
Dot ent in		undvater	Ch. 75	contamination.	RCRA	Removal	Excavation and	in Soils	- Volume
path	Coal				PANER		Removal		- Density
C. Cumduster			OSHA			Onsite Trestment		Depth to	- Trest-
127	Pinerazine						Solidification	Groundwater	ability
						Offsite Treatment			
							Omsite	Extent of	Waste (if any)
						Onsite Disposal	Landfilling	Contamination	- Volume
						•	1		- Density
						Offsite Disposal	offsite	Contaminant	- Treat -
							Landfilling	Leachability	ability
						No action with			
		٠	-			sonitoring	Washing	Groundwater	*Hazardous
								Concentrations	Waste
			•				Incineration		Determination
								Contaminant	
							Groundwater	Concentration	
							Pumping	of Mastes (if	
		•					,	(Aud)	
							No action with monitoring		

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

ſ		•			_				ž		_			_		_					<u> </u>
	Data Objectives	Engineer ing	Contaminated	Soil	- Voltane	Trest.	ahility		Waste (if any)	- Volume	- Density	- Treat-	ability								
	Date Ob	Risk	Contaminant	Concentrations	\$710C UI	Depth to	Groundwater		Extent of	Contamination	-	Contaminant	Leachability		Groundwater	Concentrations		Contaminant	Concent rations	of Wastes (if	(Aua)
	Potential	Technologies	Capping		REBOYA! ON AND		Solidification		Onsite	Landfilling		offsite	Landfilling		Washing		Incineration		Dust Suppressent Concentrations		No setion with sonitoring
	Potential Response	Actions	Containment	•	Hemova I	Onsite Treatment		Offsite Treatment		Onsite Disposal		Offsite Disposal		Dust Suppressant		No action with	monitoring				
		Criteria		HCLs	PADER			USHA							-						
	Potential Remedial	Objectives	Mitigate threat of Risk	direct contact,	surface runoff,	groundenter	contamination.														
		AKARS	HELB		PADER Ch. 75	SSHA	AWOC	HIOSH								•					
	Preliminary	Risk Evaluation	Possibility	of direct	contact,			tion via	2	groundvater	and air	contamina	tion								• ,
	Suspected	Contamination	Arsenic.		Piperarine,		•														
PAGE SEVEN	Contaminant	Source/Media/ Path	Source:	_		Pathe:	Contact	Air	Grammakater	Surface Water											

TABLE 3-3
SCOPING MATRIX
MILTMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

Conteminant	Russected	Preliminary		Potential Remedial	Remedial	Potential Response	Potential	Data Objectives	ectives
Source/Media/ Path	Contamination	Risk Evaluation	ARAR	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineering
Source									
DDAA	Arsenic.	Possibility	HC1.s	Mitigate threat of Risk		Containment	Capping	Contaminant	Contaminated
	Aniline.			direct contact,	MCI.s			Concentrations	Soil
	Piperazine.		PADER Ch. 75	surface runoff,	RCRA	Removal	Presvation and	in Soils	- Volume
Potential	Coal Tars.			air release, and	PADER		Removal		- Density
Paths	Solvents	vater		groundvaler	AMOC	Onsite Trestment	-	Depth to	- Treat -
Direct Contact Phenols	•	contamins.	AWOC	contamination.	MIOSH		Solidification	Groundwater	sbility
Air.		tion vie	HIOSH		OSHA	Offsite Treatment			
Cronnadonter		runoff. and					Onsite	Extent of	Maste (if any)
Curface Water		groundwater				Onsite Disposel	Landfilling	Contamination	· Volume
		and air							- Density
		conta.				Offsite Disposal	Offsite	Contaminant	- Trest-
-		mination					Landfilling	Leachability	sbility.
						Dust Suppressant			
			-				Washing	Groundvater	
						No action with		Concentrations	
						monitoring	Incineration		
-								Contaminant	
							Dust Suppressent Concentrations	Concentrations	
								of Wastes (if	
							5	any)	
							mont totang		

TABLE 3-3
SCOPING MATRIX
MILTMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

										,
Contaminant	perpensi	Preliminary		Potential Remedial	Remedial	Potential Response	Potential	Data Objectives	ectives	
Source/Nedia/ Path	Contamination 'Evaluation	Risk 'Evaluation	ARARS	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Rish	Engineer ing	
Source:		Does (b) 1 ity	HCI.e	Mitigate threat of	Risk	Containment	Capping	Conteminant	Contaminated	
Areas	Aniline,	of direct	•	direct contact,				ations	Soil	
	Piperazine,	contact,	R Ch. 75	Ch. 75 surface runoff,	RCRA	Removal	Kacavation and	in Soils	- Volume	
3	Coal Tars,	surface	101	air release, and	PADER	tuonite or in a	Removal	4	- Density	
Paths: Solvent				rost amination.	HIOSH		Solidification	Groundwater	ability	
Direct contact		tion via			OSHA	Offsite Treatment				
Groundwater		runoff, and					Onsite	Extent of		
Surface Mater		groundwater				Onsite Disposal	Landfilling	Contamination		
		and bir								
		conta-				Offsite Disposal	Offsite	Conteminant		
		mination				Dust Suppressant	6ur 1 1 1 10u 9 7			
							Washing	Groundvater		
	_					No action with		Concentrations		_
						monitoring	Incineration			
							Dust Suppressant	_		
		•					No action with			
							monitoring			_

300198

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITHOYER LABORATORIES SITE

													_						_	_	
Data Objectives	Engincer ing	Surface Soil	Volume, Density	and Treat-	401716	Subsurface Soil	Volume, Density	pue	Treatability		"Hazardous	Waste"	Determination		Groundvater	Levels		Groundwater	Concentrations		
Data Ob	Risk	Surficial Soil		Concentrations	Contaminant	Leachabilily		Air	Concentrations		Runoff	Concentrations		Prevailing	Winds		Extent of	Contemination		Background	Concentrations
Potential	Technologies	Capping		Tilling	Revegetation		Excavation and	Removal		Weshing		Solidification		Onsite Land	Disposal		Offsite Land	Disposal		No action with	monitoring
Potential Response	Actions	Containment		Tilling	Revegetation		Removal		Onsite Treatment		Offsite Trestment		Onsite Disposal		Offsite Disposal		No action with	monitoring			
	Criteria	УМС		RCRA	PADER	OSHA					-								٠		
Potential Remedial	Objectives	Mitigate threat of AMDC	direct contact and	groundwater,	Ch. 75 surface water, and air releases																
	ARARS	VAOC			PADER Ch. 75 DOT		HIOSH									-					
Preliminary	Rish	Dicect	contact	threat.	Possibility of	groundwater, OSHA	su face	vater, and	air	contamina	tion									•,	
	Contamination	2	Aniline. Coal contact	ters,	ž,																
Contaminant	Source/Media/ Path	Media:		Potential	Paths: Mydrazi	Air	Groundenter	Surface Mater									_				

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE ELEVEN

Data Objectives	Engineering	Surface Soil		and Treat-		Subsurface Soil	Volume, Density	pue	Trestability		"Hazardous	Waste"	Determination		Soil	Attenuation	Capacity				
Deta Ob	Risk	Surficial and	Subsurface Soil	Contaminant		Contaminent	Ceachability		Air	Concent rations		Runoff	Concent rations		Prevailing	Winds	_	Extent of		Backeround	Concentrations
Potential	remedial Technologies	Capping		Tilling	Revegetation		Excavation and	Remove 1		Washing		Solidification		Onsite Land	Disposal		Offsite Land	Disposal	Actor action of	monitoring	
Potential Response	Actions	Containment		Tilling	Revegetation		Removal		Onsite Treatment		Offsite Treatment		Onsite Disposal		Offsite Disposal		No action with	monitoring			
	Criteria		-	RCRA		OSHA															
Potential Remodial	Objectives	Mitigate threat of AWGC	direct contact,	and ground water,	air releases										-						
	ARARS	УМОС	HCLs	RCRA Dense Ch 16		OSHA	MIOSH														
Prel iminary	Risk Evaluation	Direct	contact	threat.	of around-			water, and	air con-	Lamination											
	Contamination	ar an in	Aniline,																		
	Source/Media/ Path	and in .	Offsite Soils Aniline,		Potential Batha	Direct Contact	Air	Groundwater	Surface Water		-			-							-

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITWOXER LABORATORIES SITE

FACE IMPLIVE									
Contaminant	Suggested	Preliminary		Potentiel Remedial	Remedial	Potential Response	Potential	Data Objectives	ectives
Source/Media/ Path	ಕಿ	Risk	ARARS	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineer inq
Nedia:	1		HCLs	reat of	HCLs	Containment	Buiddea	Soil	Soil Volume,
Onsite Soils (Subsurface)			PADER Ch. 75	Ch. 75 contamination	PADER	Removal	Excavation		Treatability
tial	Coal Tar, Piperatine,	trom	OSHA			Onsite Treatment	Landfilling	Levels	"Harardous
Path: Groundwaler		desorption				Offsite Treatment	Solidification	Extent of	Determination
						In-situ Treatment	Washing	74	
						Onsite Disposel	Pumping	Concentrations	
						Offsite Disposal	In-site Washing		
						Groundwater Level Lowering	We action with monitoring		
						No action with monitoring			

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

Contaminant	Suspected	Preliminary	į	Potential Remedial		Potential Response	Potential	Data Objectives	ectives
Source/Media/ Path	Contamination	Risk	ARARS	Objectives	Criteria	Actions	Technologies	Risk	Engineering
	Arsenic,				- 1			Soil	Soil Volume
Media: Offsite Soils	2 = 2	_	R Ch. 75	Ch. 75 ground water		Containment	Excavation	entrations	Density and
(Subsurface)	Solvents, Coel far,	tamination	OSHA	contamination	PADER	Removal	Landfilling	vater	
Potent ial	÷	from			lat fons			Levels	"Hazardons
Paths:	Phenols	description			Risk	Onsite Trestment	Solidification	4	Master Description
Direct Contact Groundwater	,					Offsite Treatment	Washing	rion	Market Minary 200
Surface Water Air						In situ Trestment	Pumping	Background	
						Onsite Disposal	In-situ Nashing	Concentrations	
						Offsite Disposel	No action with		
						Groundwater Level Lovering			
						No action with monitoring			

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Objectives	Engineering	Contaminated			Treatability		Stream Flow		Surface Runoff	Volume		Groundwater	Discharge	Volume							,					
Data Ob	Risk	Surface Water	(Background and	Downstream)		Sediment	Concentrations	(Background and	Downstrees)		Extent of	Contamination		Surface Runoff	Concentrations		Biota	Concentrations		Blots Inventory		Groundwater	Discharge	Concentrations		OSEL INVENCELY
Potential	Technologies	Capping	Erosion and	Sedimentation		Control		Grading		Excavation and	Removal		Solidification		Precipitation		Washing		Onsite Land	Disposal		Offsite Land	Disposal		No Action with	Montroring
Potential Response	Actions	Source Controls	Canadas terbanas	and Treat		Surface Runoff	Collection		Surface Runoff	Diversion		Sediment Removal		Onsite Treatment	(Runoff and/or	Sed Iments)		Onsite Disposal	(Sediments)		Offsite Disposal	(Sediments)		No Action with	Monitoring	
Remedial	Criteria	AMOC		PA Water	Qual ity	Standards							•													
Potential Remedial	Objectives	Mitigate threat	trom tishing,	drinking water	uses and aquatic	organisms																				
	ARARs	HCT.s	1	Indiana Cit. 73	OSHA																					٠
Preliminary	Risk	Conteminants MCI.s	may threaten RCRA	Giebing.	recreation.	pue	drinking-	water uses	and amust ic	or can is ms								-			•					
Cumperted	Contamination			Solvents,	Pinerazine.	and Phenols																				
Contaminant S Source/Wedia/ Con		Hedia:	Surface Water	h Sediment																						-

TABLE 3-3 SCOPING MATRIX WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Objectives	Risk Engineering	T	dvater Groundvater	****		Groundvater	sions Trestability				Concentrations	13-84 to	Date	Aquifer Washing		
	Remedial		Source Controls Groundwater Contaminant	Pumping Concer		Plocculation/ Plume	Precipitation Dimensions			Air Stripping Background		Biodegradation	Acuifer Washing	Jn-Site	Precipitation	
	Potential Response Actions	Ī	Source Controls		Blodegradation		Aquifer Washing		112m12p11 p110 III	vith	Honitoring					
	Criteria		AMOC	RCRA	PA Water	Quality	Standards									
	Potential Remedial Objectives		Miligate threat of		surface water											
	ARARs		MCLs	PADER Ch. 75	100 100	OSHA										
	Preliminary Risk Evaluation		Contaminated MCLs	poses threat PADER C	to users and	also threat	of discharge	to surface	vater.							
	Suspected Contamination			Coal Tars.												
AGE FIFTEEN	Contaminant Source/Media/ Path			i oundwater						_	_					

- Sampling and analyses to characterize onsite/offsite contamination of groundwater, surface water, sediment, and surficial and subsurface soils.
- Sampling and analysis to characterize contamination in offsite sediments.
- Biomonitoring to determine whether the site is affecting benthic communities in Tulpehocken Creek.
- Sampling and analysis to determine the nature and extent of site contaminants (arsenic) in aquatic biota and subsequent health and environmental impacts.
- Wetlands delineation study to identify wetlands potentially affected by site contaminants.
- Identification and characterization of receptors at risk.

The data needs discussed in this section are detailed further on Table 3-3.

3.1.3 Preliminary Scoping of Remedial Technologies

The general environmental problems associated with the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site include the presence of concentrated arsenical wastes in the lagoons and vault; drums and tanks potentially containing concentrated wastes; possibly contaminated buildings, potential hot and piping; spots heavily contaminated soils (and possibly buried wastes, including drums) on site, known contamination of on and offsite soils and groundwater, and the possibility of surface water and sediment contamination. A broad spectrum of remedial technologies has developed to provide a preliminary list of remedial alternatives and focus engineering data acquisition. These technologies are listed in Table 3-1. The identified remedial technologies are those which have been selected as potentially capable of mitigating the present and potential public health and environmental exposure routes and contaminant pathways to acceptable levels.

Since the historical data indicates that both the lagoon sludge and vault contents have elevated contaminant concentrations, and since it is desirable to develop remedial alternatives as early as possible in the RI/FS process, applicable technologies for the sludge and vault contents are being screened concurrent with development of this Work Plan. Technologies remaining after screening will be combined into alternatives. Treatment alternatives will be developed, to the degree possible, that would eliminate the need for long-term management at the site and that would reduce toxicity, mobility, or volume as their principal element, in accordance with the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA). If promising yet unproven treatment technologies are identified during screening,

treatability tests will be designed and treatability testing initiated.

For the remainder of the wastes and media identified at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site, the screening of technologies and the identification of innovative technologies will begin shortly after approval of the project plans. As the RI progresses, additional screening and identification of other technologies will occur (the screening criteria are discussed in Section 5.0). As above, technologies remaining after screening will be combined into alternatives, and treatability testing will be initiated on the most promising alternatives, if warranted.

Since the lagoon sludge and vault contents are known to be contaminated, the modified Work Plan budget included provisions to research and identify treatability studies and develop treatability study specifications for these wastes. Additional funding has been requested to carry out treatability studies for these and other wastes, e.g., groundwater, at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. Since it is impossible to predict the scope of any treatability studies at this point, the REM III team has asked that a resource pool be set aside to facilitate these studies when they are identified. If a need to research and identify treatability studies for the other wastes, and/or to implement treatability studies, is identified, request to use the resource pool will be presented to EPA for approval.

3.1.4 Engineering Data Gaps

This section summarizes the data necessary to provide sufficient engineering information for performing a remedial investigation and feasibility study at the Whitmoyer Site. Once the preliminary remedial technologies presented in Section 3.1.3 above were compiled and broken down into remedial alternatives, the existing data base was reviewed, and data needs to evaluate the feasibility of remedial alternatives identified. These data needs are presented in Table 3-3.

The identification of the engineering data requirements (along with the public health and environmental risk data needs developed above) represent the second stage in the Data Quality Objective (DQO) development process. Once the data requirements are developed, field sampling activities can be identified, which will result in the acquisition of the required data. DQOs are then developed, which will detail the appropriate quantity and quality of required data.

3.2 IDENTIFICATION OF DATA REQUIREMENTS

3.2.1 <u>Determination of Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs)</u>

One of the primary concerns in the development of remedial action alternatives for sites governed by the Comprehensive

Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) is the degree of public health or environmental protection afforded by each remedy. EPA policy states that in the process of developing and selecting remedial action alternatives, primary consideration should be given to actions that attain or exceed Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARS), as defined by the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA). The purpose of this requirement is to make CERCLA response actions consistent with other pertinent Federal and state environmental requirements. ARARS must be identified for each site.

SARA defines an ARAR as

- Any standard, requirement, criterion, or limitation under Federal environmental law.
- Any promulgated standard, requirement, criterion, or limitation under a state environmental or facility siting law that is more stringent than the associated Federal standard, requirement, criterion, or limitation.

Applicable requirements are those Federal and state requirements that would be legally applicable to a remedial action if that action were not undertaken pursuant to CERCLA. For example, if hazardous waste activities were undertaken pursuant to an approved permit, applicable regulations would be available to legally define the required remedial action for site closure. Relevant and appropriate requirements are those Federal and state public health and environmental requirements that apply to circumstances sufficiently similar to those encountered at CERCLA sites, wherein their application would be appropriate although not legally required. Relevant and appropriate requirements are intended to carry the same weight as applicable requirements. EPA has also indicated that "other" criteria, advisories, and guidelines must be considered in devising remedial alternatives.

Section 121 of SARA requires that the remedy for a CERCLA site must attain all ARARs unless one of the following conditions is satisfied: (1) the remedial action is an interim measure whereby the final remedy will attain the ARAR upon completion; (2) compliance will result in greater risk to human health and environment than other options; (3) compliance technically impracticable; (4) an alternative remedial action will attain the equivalent of the ARAR; (5) for state requirements, the state has not consistently applied the requirement in similar circumstances; or (6) compliance with the ARAR will not provide a balance between protecting public health, welfare, and the environment at the facility with the availability of Fund money for response at other facilities (Fund-balancing). In addition to governing response actions at a site, ARARs may also dictate other aspects of the remedial investigation/feasibility study. For example, some of the

Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) promulgated under the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) are below the Contract-Required Detection Limits of the USEPA's Contract Laboratory Program. Thus, routine analytical services may be inadequate to indicate compliance or exceedance of the ARAR. Therefore, it is often necessary that ARARs be considered during the specification of chemical-analytical methods. In light of such concerns, ARARs will be considered at four points during the RI/FS process: (1) Field Investigation (Task 3); (2) Public Health and Environmental Assessment (Task 6); (3) Remedial Alternatives Screening (Task 9); and (4) Remedial Alternatives Evaluation (Task 10).

ARARs fall into three broad categories, based on the manner in which they are applied at a site. These categories are as follows:

- Contaminant Specific These ARARs govern the extent of site cleanup. Such ARARs may be actual concentrationbased cleanup levels or they may provide the basis for calculating such levels.
- Location Specific These ARARs are considered in view of natural or manmade site features. Examples of natural site features include wetlands, scenic rivers, and floodplains. Manmade features could include, for example, the presence of historic districts. ARARs based on aquifer designations are also location-specific ARARs.
- Action Specific These ARARs pertain to the implementation of a given remedy. Examples of actionspecific ARARs include monitoring requirements, effluent discharge limitations, hazardous waste manifesting requirements, and occupational health and safety requirements.

A detailed list of the preliminary Federal and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ARARs identified for the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site is included in Appendix A. The ARARs will be evaluated in terms of their applicability, relevance, and appropriateness to each of the remedial action alternatives under consideration for the site.

The effects of each remedial alternative on groundwater will be assessed to determine compliance with ARARs. Table 3-4 provides a comparison of maximum contaminant concentrations detected in the groundwater under existing conditions to applicable water quality standards and criteria.

The effects of remedial alternatives on air quality will be assessed to determine compliance with applicable state and Federal regulations. For example, onsite activities will have to comply with ambient-air-quality standards regulated under the Clean Air Act (sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide,

TABLE 3-4

COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDMATER WITH APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS AND CRITERIA WHITMOYER LABURATORIES SITE

											Amb	iont Wate	Ambient Water Quality Criteria	iteria
			HPDMR (µg/1)	(1/6 4		KPA Drin	king Wate	r #ealth	KPA Drinking Water Health Advisories (µg/l)	(1/64) 4	Acustic Life	e tife	Muman Health (119/1)	th (119/L)
Site Contaminant	Maximum Concentration (µg/l)										(1/6n)	(1)	Ingestion	Ingestion
		ij	T)##G	MCLG	PMCLG	1-day Child	10-day Child	Lern Lern Child	term Adult	Lifetime Adult	Acute	Chronic	Drinking Mater and Aguatic Lite	of Drinking Water
acetone														
benzene	15	è		0		235	235				5,300		0(0.66)	0(0.67)
toluene	14				2,000	18,000	6,000			10,800	17,500		14,300	15,000
chlorobenzene	**					1,800	1,600	000'6	30,000	3,150				
ethylbenzene	29				089	21,000	2,100			3,400	32,000		1,400	2,400
styrene					140	22,500	2,000	2,000	7,000	140	•			
xylenes					440	12,000	7,800	7,800	27,300	2,200				
Letrachloroethene	95,000				0		34,000	1,940	6,800		5,280	840	0(0.8)	0(0.88)
trichloroethene	2,000	ŕ		0						260	45,000	21,900	0(2.7)	0(2.8)
cis-1,2 dichloroethene	43				70	4,000	1,000	1,000	3,500	350	11,600			
trans-1,2- dichloroethene	000'9				70	2,720	1,000	1,000	3,500	350	11,600			
1,1-dichloroethene	4.7					2,000	1,000	1,000	3,500	7			0(33 ng/1)	0(33 ng/1)
1,1,1 trichloroethane	537	200		200		140,000	35,000	35,000	125,000	200	18,000		18,400	19,000

TABLE 3-4
COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER
WITH APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS AND CRITERIA
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE TWO

								,	•		Amb	ient Water	Ambient Water Quality Criteria	iteria
			RPDWR (µg/1)	(1/64)		EPA Oris	iking Wati	EPA Drinking Water Health Advisories (19/1)	Advisorie	(1/64)	Agust in Life	6,66	Numen Health (µg/1)	th (µg/1)
Site Contaminant	Maximum Concentration (uq/1)										(1/611)	€	Ingestion	Ingestion
		ij	JUNE .	MCLG	PMCLG	1-day Child	10-day Child	Longer term Child	term term Adult	Lifetime Adult	Acute	Chronic	Drinking Mater and Aguatic Life	of Drinking Water
1,1 dichloroethane	150													
1,2 dichloroethane	1.3					740	740	740	2,600		118,000	20,000	0(0.94)	0(0.94)
methylene chloride	700					13,360	1,500				11,000		0(0.19)	0(0.19)
chloroform	8				-						28,900	1,250	0(0.19)	0(0.19)
carbon disulfide														
phenol	130										10,200	2,560	3,500	3,500
aniline	9,230,000								-					
acenaphthene	2,000										1,760		20	20
fluoranthene	09										3,980		42	169
naphthalene	260										2,300	620		
fluorene	1,200													
phenanthrene	400													
pyrene	80													
p chloroaniline														
						İ								

TABLE 3-4
COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATIONS IN GROUNDWATER
WITH APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS AND CRITERIA
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE THREE

-					;							Areb	ient Water	Ambient Water Quality Criteria	iteria
				MPDWR (19/1)	(1/64)		EPA Ofin	Ling Wate	14 Healta	EFA Drinning Water Health Advisories (µg/1)	(1/6n) .	Aqueti	Aquatic Life	Numen Heal	Numan Health (119/1)
	Site Conteminant	Maximum Concentration (ug/1)										6 ₁₁)	(µg/1)	Ingestion	Ingestion
			10	PMC1.	932¥	STONA	1-day Child	10 day Child	term Child	term Adult	Lifetime Adult	Acute	Chronic	Drinking Mater and Aquatic Life	of Orinking Water
	arsenic	30,420,000	90				90	90	95	09	95	11f-140 V-850	111-72	0(2,2mg/l)	(25 ng/l)
	ant imony														
	barium		1,000								1,800				
	cadaium		30				43	8	5	91	18	2.0(a)	2.0(8)	10	10
-]	mercury		2								5.5	1.1	0.20	144 ng/l	01
10	selenium		01									260	35	10	10
2-	silver		Se Se									1.2(8)	0.12	50	90
`	tin														
	zinc											160(4)	47	9,000	5,000
	cyanide			П	\prod		220	220	220	750	750	22	4.2	200	200
300211	(a) at 50 mg/l hardness () = 10.6 risk))						·	NPDWR MCL PMCL MCLG PMCLG	~ **	National Primary Drinking Wate Maximum Contaminant Level Proposed Maximum Contaminant L Maximum Contaminant Level Goal Proposed Maximum Contaminant L	rimary D stimum Co stimum Co stimum Co stimum Co	rinking t Level ontamina t Level ontamina	National Primary Drinking Water Regulat Maximum Contaminant Level Proposed Maximum Contaminant Level Maximum Contaminant Level Goal Proposed Maximum Contaminant Level Goal	Water Regulations int Level Goal int Level Goal	

ozone, particulate matter, and lead). Any incineration technologies will have to comply with applicable emission regulations.

The effects of implementing the remedial alternatives on terrestrial and aquatic species will have to be evaluated to ensure compliance with applicable rules and regulations pertaining to fish and wildlife and endangered species.

3.2.2 Data Quality Objectives (DQO)

The Whitmoyer Laboratory Site RI/FS objectives and risk assessment and engineering data needs were discussed in preceding sections. Table 3-5 summarizes the various data collection activities proposed to meet the data needs and the objectives of the RI/FS and states the purpose and end use of the data. A detailed description of the RI/FS data collection program is provided by Tables 3-3, 3-5, and 3-6 and is discussed in subsequent sections.

The design of a data collection program is the third and final stage of the Data Quality Objective (DQO) process (USEPA, 1987).

DQOs are a statement of the quality of data needed to support a specific decision or action. Specifically, DQOs are established to ensure that the data collected are sufficient and of adequate quantity and quality for their intended uses (USEPA, 1987). Table 3-5 focuses on why certain data are being collected and how the data will be used. However, this section does not document the PARCC (precision, accuracy, representativeness, completeness, and comparability) parameters. The PARCC parameters are discussed in the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site Field Operations Plan (FOP).

3.3 SCOPING OF REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

Section 3.3 presents the technical approach proposed for the remedial investigation (RI) at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site. Data needs are summarized and the field activities planned to address identified data gaps are described. The overall RI field investigation is presented as a series of individual investigations, each designed to address a particular potential source of contamination or other concern identified. This approach has been taken so that the rationale and the technical approach for the proposed activities can be presented and evaluated in a more concise, focused manner. The large number of potential source areas and other concerns identified at the site make a single, overall description of the field investigation difficult to describe adequately for both evaluation and planning purposes.

TABLE 3-5

INVESTIGATION MATRIX WIITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Needs	reds	and and and and	toration	Wumber of Seances		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering				Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Vault							
Waste Concentrations		Extend two borings into wault materials through roof. Collect two samples per boring, one of calcium arsenate sludge, and one of dirt and drum leakage above sludge.	2 roof local ions.	4: 2 per boring 2: 1 per boring	Laboratory	TCL - Volatiles TCL(BMAs) & Aniline TAL Cyanide TCL-Pesticides/PCBs	>>>>
Waste Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	Subject aplits of waste samples for TCLP analyses.		4 samples	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	1
	Waste Volume	The waste volume will be estimated by incorporating the vault dimensions and the waste thickness.			•	·	
	Maste Density	The vault material's density will be estimated from the literature.					
	Treatability of Calcium Arsenate Sludge	Sample sludge from wault borings and subject to treatability tests, if warranted.		2: Bulk samples	Laboratory	To be determined	
Vault Contact with Environment		inject (racer through a well point installed to base of wault. Place 4 monitor wells at a locations for chemical sampling and tracer detection. Look for tracer in two downgradient shallow monitoring wells following injection.	3 shallow wells around perimeter of vault	29 (Sample 3 shallow wells once prior to injection and or compradient wells once a week for 13 weeks following injection.)	Laboratory	Lithiu n	Ē

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Out agent							
Data Needs	space				,	Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative Technique	1,004(100	Number of Samples	Pype	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Vault (Continued)							
Groundwater Level		Measure vater levels in vell point, draw tubes, monitor wells, Kohl borehole, and Union Canal, and compare to see if fluctuations correlate.	Well point, draw At least 2 rounds tubes, monitor wells, Robi borehole, and Union Canal	At least 2 rounds	Pield	Water Eevel	-
Groundwater Concentrations		Sampling of monitoring wells; both filtered and unfiltered metals samples will be collected.	4 monitoring ueli, at 3 locations 1 Downgradient vell	8: 4 wells x 2 rounds 4: lst round only 1: lst round only 8 samples	Laboratory Laboratory Field Measurement	TCL (VOAs) TCL(BHAs) & Aniline TCL(BHAs) & Aniline TOC, COD, BOD As, Pe (2nd Round) YAL Common Anions Total Alkalinity PCR/Pesticides Cyanide pH Conductivity Dissolved Orygen Eh	2>=22==2
Vault Structural Status		Visual observation of vault valls for signs of deterioration,			Visual		

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE THREE

TOWN TOWN							
Data Heeds	leeds					Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative rechnique	10131303	NUMBER OF SEMPLES	Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Vault (Continued)							
Extent of Soil Contamination Soil Concentrations Atound Vault	Contaminated Soil Volume	Sample soil borings, which will be drilled adjacent to well locations, at specified intervals.	3 boring sites	6: 3 borings x 2 samples/boring (top 3 inches, and one sub- surface sample)	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	ΛI
-			2 selected samples	2: soil bedrock contact samples	Laboratory	TCL (VOAs) TAL TCL(BHAs) & Amiline	22>
Adjacent Soil Leachability	"Maxardous Waste" Determination	Submit 1 subsurface sample per every other perimeter boring for FCLP (metals) analysis.		2: 1 per every other boring		TCLP (metals only)	111
	Soil Density	Sstimate soil density from the literature.					
Flood Risk		Review floodplain records					
	Contaminated Soil Treatability	If warranted, treatability studies will be initiated at a later date.					

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE POUR

rade roon						<u> </u>	
Data Needs	eeds		4	Total Care S & Section 1	7	Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsique			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Consolidated							
Sludge Concentrations	Sludge Volume	Stratified sampling with soil borings. Sample continuously with split spoon (or Shelby with Collect 1 sample of	l site per lagoon for lagoons 5-12	16: 8 holes m 2 samples/hole	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline	>>
				8: 8 holes x 1 subsurface sample/hole		TCL (VOAs) TAL TCL(RMAs) & Amilino	>>>
		as shown on right.	2 selected holes 6:	6: 2 holes x 3 samples/hole		Pesticides/PCBs Cyanide Eh, pH	* * III
Sludge Leachability	"Marardous Waste" Determination	Subject 1 of 2 subsurface samples per boring to a TCLP test for metals.	8 boring locations	8: 1 per boring	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	111
Sludge Leachability		Install 4 lysimeters in unsaturated sludge and sample twice.	1 per lagoon	8: 4 lyaimeters n 2 rounds	Laboratory Field	Arsenic, Iron pH	<u> </u>
		Subject 4 samples each of sludge material to permeability tests.	4 lagoon sites	4 samples	Laboratory	Triaxial Person. bility and/or Grain Sire	111
	Sludge Density	Subject 4 samples of sludge material to laboratory density tests.	4 boring locations	4 samples	Laboratory	Unit Weight Specific Gravity	EE

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE PIVE

Data Reeds							
	spe		4	as formed by a section.	~	Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative technique	H0118303	Minutes of Samples	Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Consolidated Lagoons (Continued)				·			
	Sludge consolidation and strength characteristics	Subject 4 samples of sludge material to laboratory consolidation and strength characteristics tests.	4 distributed across site	4 samples	Laboratory	One-dimensional consolidation and unconfined compressive strength or Atterberg limits	111
	Sludge Treatability	Collect Shelby tubes or split spoons for tests on non-sample intervals. If deemed necessary, conduct treatability tests.	B holes		Laboratory	To be deternined	
	Cap Thickness and Permeability	Visual observation during orilling. Submit selected Shelby tubes for laboratory permeability tests.	4 distributed across site	4 samples	Laboratory	Triaxial Permeability and/or Grain Size	Ш
	Liner Thickness and Permeability	Visual observation during deilling.	4 distributed across site	4 samples	Visual	Triamial Permeability and/or Grain Size	111
Adjacent Soil Concentrations Extent of Soil Contamination	Soil Volume	Drill 5 additional perimeter boreholes to confirm layoon limits and messure depth to bedrock.	5 holes around perimeter	10: 5 holes x 2 samples/ hole 3: 1 subsurface sample/every other hole	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron TCL (VOAs) TAL TCL(BNae) & Amiline	2 22>
				1: subsurface sample		Pesticides/PCBs Cyanide	≥ ≥

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SIX

			W				
Data Heeds	eeds			and the state of t		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative Technique	Location	number of Samples	Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SCURCE: Consolidated Lagoons (Continued)							
Adjacent Soil Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	Submit 1 subsurface sample per every other perimeter boring for TCLP (metals only) analysis.		3: 1 per every other boring		TCLP (Metals only)	E
	Water Balance	Estimate P, E, T			Literature Survey		
Groundwater Concentrations		Install 4 monitoring wells around lagoon perimeter. Collect two rounds of samples per well.	4 monitoring well locations around lagoon perimeter	8: 4 wells x 2 rounds 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 5: 4 wells x 2 rounds	Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory Field Messurement	TCL (VOA) TCL (BNAs) & Aniline TCC, COD, BOD As, Fe (2nd Round) Common Anions (let Round) Total Alkalinity (let Round) Pesticides/PCBs Cyanide ps	
Groundwater Levels		Take at least 2 rounds of groundwater level monsurements from monitoring wells.			Field Measurement	Water Levels	ı

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SEVEN

Lucia Sirven							
Data Weeds	leeds		401	Muchael Of Campage		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsigue			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOMRCE: Excavated Lagoons							
Sludge Presence	Sludge Volume	Excavate two test pits or borings per former lagoon and visually assess for sludge presence.	ld test pits in former lagoon locations	id samples	Visual		
Sludge Concentrations	"Maxardous Waste" Determination	Sample only one excavation per lagoon. Collect 1 surface sample and 1 subsurface sample from the one escavation sampled per lagoon. Collect an additional sample from	7 forms lagoon locations	selected samples	Laboratory	TAL (VONs) TCL(BHAs) & Amiline TCLP (Hetals)	22>2
		TCL, TCLP (metals) and TAL (metals). If sludge is present, sample it as one of the four samples. If no sludge is present, collect the samples it met soil-bedrock	,			· •	
			7 former lagoon locations	14: 7 pits x 2 samples/pit	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	2
Adjacent Soil Concentrations	Soil Volume	Place 3 test pits around lagoon perimeter. Collect a surface sample at 0-3 inches and 1 subsurfaces sample. Analyze 1 additional subsurface sample from every other pit for TCL, TAL, and TCLP.	3 sites around lagoon perimeter	6: 3 pits x 2 samples/pit	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	>
	"Hazardous Waste" Determination			2 selected samples	Laboratory	TCL (VOA), TAL TCL(BNA) & Aniline TCLP (Wetals)	≥ > <u>=</u>
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					

Table 3-5 Investigation matrix Whitwoyer Laboratories site Page Eight

Data Meeds	spea					Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUE	1000 E000	number of Sampres	Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Excavated							
	Soil freatability	Soil Treatability If significant soil contamination is found, the need for treatability tests will be assessed.				•	
Groundwater Concentrations		Install 3 monitoring wells around lagoon perimeter.	3 perimeter sites around excavated	6: 3 samples/round x 2 rounds	Laboratory	TCL (VOA) TOC, COD, BOD TCL(RMAS) & Aniline	<u> </u>
				3: 1st round only	Laboratory	Common Anions Total Alkalinity TAL	<u> </u>
				3: 2nd round only 6: 3 samples/round	Field	As, Fe	≥ -
				n Z rounds	resent	Eh Conductivity	нн
						Bissolved Oxygen Temperature	
Groundwater Levels		Collect at least 2 rounds of groundwater levels from monitoring wells.	Monitoring well locations		Field Messurement	Mater Levels	-

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX MHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE DACE NINE

THE INTER							
Data Needs	leeds		-	Minds of Samuel		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	מאפפרולפרואם ופכוווילים			Type	Parameter	Opt lon
SOURCE: Process Buildings							
Concentrations of Surficial Deposits		Wipe sample of surficial solids 1 per room wall on walls, ceilings, and floors.	1 per room-wall	100 (est.) 1 per wall	Laboratory	Armenic TCL(BMAs) & Aniline	≥ >
		Note: The number of rooms is	1 per room-floor 1 per floor	1 per floor			
		not yet anoun.	1 per room roof	1 per roof-site			
		Wipe samples of solids concentrations near building exhausts.		6 (est.)	Chemical	Arsenic PCL(BMAs) & Aniline	<u> </u>
	Building Material Visual Quantities	Visual Inventory	All buildings		Visual		
	Building Layout	Visual Inspection. Count the number of rooms.	All buildings		Visual		
	Quantity of Equipment and Piping	Visual Inventory					
Rquipment concentrations		Composite wipe samples from several pieces of equipment		50 (est.)	Chemical	Arsenic TCL(BMAs)& Aniline	≥ >

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX HHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Needs	*p**		20,4000	Minches of Courses	-	Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative Technique	noce to the	Number of complex	Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Process Buildings (Continued)							
Air Concentrations		Volatiles monitoring for most chemicals using an HMU. Messure aniline and methy! bromide levels with MIOSH protocols in rooms where their presence is suspected.		I per suspected room Laboratory	Laboratory	Mcthyl Bromide	:
		Sample suspected asbestos materials for asbestos presence.		10 (est.)	Laboratory	Asbestos	111
Residual Liquids Concentrations and Volume		Open piping and drum liquids. Sample liquids present in piping and equipment. Estimate volume of liquids present visually.	Piping and Equipment	90 (est.)	Laboratory Field Measurement	FAL Reactivity Ignitability Edicine Content BYD and Ash Content Compatibility	>=====
Concentration of Roof Runoff		Sample during precipitation event. If no rain occurs during the sampling period, hose down roofs with "clean" water and sample drains.	Drain pipes	7 (est.) 2 (est.)	Laboratory	Arsenic TCL(BHAs) & Aniline	≥ >
Leboratory Wastes Concentrations and Volume	"Mazardous Waste" Determination	Perform compatibility testing on laboratory wastes and combine compatible wastes into drums. Sample full drums for parameters necessary to evaluate disposal options.	Laboratory Mastes	100 (est.) 100 (est.) 75 (est.)	Field Measurement Laboratory	Compatibility Tests Resctivity Ignitability FAL Metals BTU Content Chloride Content FCLP Metals CC/IR Scan	- :::>:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Reeds	spea		4	to contract to the second		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsigue			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SCHRCE: Process Buildings (Continued)			-				
Groundwater Levels		Install 2 monitoring wells	North of	6: 3 wells x	Laboratory	TCL (VOA)	2 >
Groundwater	-	notth or multaings if and i monitor well east of	east of Bldg. 8			TOC, COD, BOD	111
Concentrations		Building 8. Collect 2 rounds		. :	Laboratory	TAL (1st round	2
		of samples from these veries. Also collect at least two		3:		As, Fe (2nd round)	۸1
		rounds of water-level		3:		Common Anions	=
				31		Total Alkalinity	111
				1: Selected Sample	Laboratory	(1st round) Pesticides/PCBs	2
				•		Cyanide	<u>.</u>
	-			6: 3 wells x 2	Field	5. £	
						Dissolved Oxygen	
						Conductivity	
						temperatore	
Soil Concentrations		Construct 3 soil borings	Building soil	2: 2 selected	Laboratory	TCL (VOAs)	2
near and under		adjacent to the buildings to assess soil contamination.	borings	subsurface samples		TAL TCL(BHAs) & Aniline	≥ >
		Sample the soil borings at 0-3 inches. Also collect one or 2 subsurface samples per		6: 3 borings # 2 samples/boring	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	2
		boring, depending on depth.					3
		Submit 2 samples for nesticides/PCB, cvanide, VOR.	2 locations 2 locations	Z samples 2 samples	Laboratory	Cyanide Cyanide	≥ ≥
		TAL, BMA, and aniline analyses.	2 locations	6: 3 samples/ boring		Cation Exchange Capacity	111

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITHOYER LABORATORIES SITE DACE TWEEVE

			, and a second s				
Data Needs	spea			Minches of Courses		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsque			Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Process Buildings (Continued)							
Soil Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Submit Determination every c	Submit I subsurface sample per 2 boring every other boring for TCLP lucations analysis	2 boring locations	2 samples	Laboratory	TCLP	=
Building Surface Concentrations Building Subsurface Concentrations	Trestablity of Liquids, Building Meterials, and Equipment	If appropriate, evaluate the need for building surface and subsurface sampling and the treatability testing of residual liquids, equipment, and building materials at a later date.					

table 3-5 Investigation matrix Wiltmoyer Laboratories site

Was minister							
Data Needs	teeds		4	antone of contract		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsque	10C3E207	Number of Sampres	Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE Drums and Tanks							
Drum Concentrations	"Hazardous Waste" Determination Drum Contents Ruikability	Collect a sample aliquot from each drum identified with a specific wate stream (65 est.) and each drum of unknown origin (47 est.). Also collect sample aliquots from selected drums (136 est.) to verify homogeneity of drums from the same waste stream. Sample liquids with spoons or another appropriate device. Perform compatibility testing on drum aliquots and combine compatible aliquots and combine compatible aliquots and samples for laboratory analyses. Analyse samples for passmeters necessary to evaluate disposal options.	30 (est.) 30 (est.) 30 (est.) 30 (est.) 20 (est.) 30 (est.) 20 (est.) 20 (est.)		Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory Field Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory	PCBs TAL Metals Ignitability Compatibility Tests TCLP (Sulids) BTU and Ash Content Chlorine Content GC/IR Scan	>>EE-EEE
Tank Concentrations	"Mazardous Waste" Determination	Sample tonk liquids or sludges with glass rods.	Kách non-empty vastevater tank	10 (est.)	Laboratory Laboratory Laboratory Field Laboratory Laboratory	TAL Metals Ignitability Reactivity Compatibility Tests BTU and Ash Content Chlorine Content	> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	Drum Quantities and Volumes	Drum quantities will be estimated during the field activities.	Each non empty drum			·	
·	Tank Quantities and Volumes	Calculate tank quantities visually and the volumes in each tank using the liquid depth.	Rach non-emply tank		rield Mossurement	Depth to Liquid or Sludge	-

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITHOVER LABORATORIES SITE

PAGE POURTEEN							
Data Heeds	spaa		aci tend	Musher of Samles		Analyses	Selected
Rish	Kngineering	investigative retinique			Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Waste Pits (Bidgs. 6,9, and 11)							
Contaminant Concentrations in		Dig 1 test pit per each former (Bldgs. 9 and 11) pit and 2 heet pits our each existing	One pit per each former site	8: 2 per site x 4 sites	Laboratory	Ariline	<u> </u>
3011			Two test pits at every active pit	2: 2 selected samples	Laboratory	fCL(BNAs) & Aniline	<u>``</u> >
Soil Contaminant Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	Submit one I sample per every other test pit for TCLP analysis.		2: 1 per every other site	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	111
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					
Building 6 Pit status		Pump out the Building 6 pit and observe for cracks, corroded areas, etc.			Visual		
Groundwater Concentrations	Depth to Groundwater	Three, two and one well will be installed at the Building 6, Building 11, and Building 9	6 pit locations	12: 6 wells x 2 rounds	Laboratory	TCL (WOA) TCL(BHAs) & Amiline TOC, COD, BOD	≥ > <u>:</u>
		pits, respectively. Two rounds of samples and at least two			Laboratory	TAL (lat round) As, Pe (2nd round)	2 2
		ments will be collected per well.		6: 1st round only	Laboratory	Common Anions Total Alkalinity	==
		٠.		12: both rounds	Field Measurement	pH Conductivity Dissolved Oxygen Eh	
						Temperature	-

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE PIFFEEN

Data Heeds	spee			Windy of County		Analyses	Selected
N. S. P. S.	Engineering	Investigative reconsque	2011000		Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Waste Pits (Bldgs. 6,9, and 11) (Continued)							
Extent of Contamination Contaminants Concentrations of Wastes, if any	Contaminated Soil Volume and Treatability Contaminated Maste Volume, Density and Treatability	if significant contamination and/or concentrated wastes are found during the above program, the need for groundwater sampling, and treates sampling, and treatestility testing will be assessed.					
SOURCE: 1951 Pit							
Contaminant Levels in Soil		Dig 3 test pits and collect 2 samples (1 surface and 1 subsurface sample) per pit. Analyse 2 additional selected subsurface samples for TCL and 7AL. If bursor vaste is observed, sample the drims or waste as one of the selected samples.	3 pits at site	6: 2 per site m 3 sitem 2: 2 selected mamples	Laboratory Laboratory	Arsenic, fros Amiline TAL, TCL (VOA) TCL(BWAR) & Amiline	≥>≥>
Soil Contaminant Leachability	"Mazardous Waste" Determination	Submit 2 selected submurface samples for TCLP analysis.		2: 2 selected samples	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	171
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					

TABLE 3-5 INVESTICATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SIXTEEN

THE STATES								
Data Heeds	eeds		4	A Company		Analyses	Selected	
Risk	Engineering	investigative reconsigne			Type	Parameter	Option	
SOURCE: 1951 Pit (Continued)								
Depth to Groundwater		One monitoring well will be emplaced adjacent to the 1951	I site at pit	2: 1 well n 2 rounds	Laboratory	TCL (VOA) TCL(RNAS) & Aniline	≱ >	
Groundwater		pit. Two rounds of chemical		•	a to the second	COD, 800, TOC	111 211	_
Concentrations		semples and at least two founds of vater level measurements			(10) # 100 PA	As, Pe (2nd round)	. 2	
		_		1: 1st round only	Laboratory	Common Anions Total Albalinity		
				2: 1 well m	rield	£	-	
				2 rounds	Measurement	E.	-	
						Temperature	-	
		-				Dissolved Omygen Conductivity		
Extent of	Contaminated Soil If signi	If significant contemination						
Contamination	Volume and Treatability	and or concentrated wastes are found during the above program,						
Conteminant		the need for groundwater						
Concentrations of	Contaminated	Ž.						
Wastes, if any	Maste Volume,	waste) sampling, and			-			
	Density and	treatability testing will be						
	Trestability							

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

Data Needs	. spea			and the state of t		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative Technique	10111507	namore of semples	Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Photographic Anomalies					·		
Contaminant Concentrations in Soils		Construct two test pits in each of the nine serial anomaly areas to detect the presence of contaminants in underlying	Z pits per site	36: 18 pits x 2 samples/pit 9: 1 per every	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline TCL (VOA), TAL	2 > 2
				_	•	TCL(BMAs) & Aniline	>
		Two or three samples will be collected, including one at 0-3 inches. All samples will be analyzed for assenic, iron,			-		
		and aniline. Additionally one absurantees sample per every other pit will be analyzed for TAL and TCL (MMA and WOAS).		-			
Soil Contaminant Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	Submit 1 subsurface sample per every other pit for TCLP analysis.		9: 1 per every other pit	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	# E E
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					-
Extent of Contamination	Contaminated Soil Volume and Treatability Surface Soil Volume and	If significant contamination is found during the above program, the need for additional soil and surficial sampling, groundwater sampling, be assessed.					

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOSTER LABORATORIES SITE

PAGE EIGHTEEN							
Data Heeds	spas	Investigation Technique	Location	Number of Samples		Analyses	Selected Analytical
Risk	Engineering				Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Photographic Anomalies (Continued)							
Depth to Groundwater		Pive monitoring wells will be placed adjacent to the		10: 5 wells x 2 rounds	Caboratory	TCL (VOA) TCL(BRAS) & Aniline	> >
Groundwater		anomalies areas. Two rounds of				TOC, COD, BOD	= :
Concentrations		chemical samples and at least two rounds of water-level		5: 2nd round only	Laboratory	As, Pe	: ≥
		measurements will be taken from each well.		5: 1st round only	Laboratory	Common Anions Total Alkalinity	H :
						£.	
•				10: 5 wells x	rield	El Caracteria	
					Tubes inepat	Conductivity	
						Dissolved Oxygen	
SOURCE: DDAA Storage Areas							
Contaminant		Construct 2 test pits in each	2 pits per site	8: 4 pits #	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	2
Concentrations in	•	former DDAA storage area to		2 samples/pit		Aniline	>
Soils		detect the presence of conteminants in underlying		2: 1 per site	Laboratory	TCL (VOAs), TAL	*
	-	soils. Two or three samples					,
		per pit will be collected, lineluding 1 at 0-3 inches, and		7: 7 ber 11ce	101210027	acrimus) s verrina	•
		1 or 2 subsurface samples. All					
		samples will be enalyzed for					
		Additionally one subsurface					
-		analyzed tor TAL and TCL (BWAS and VOAs).				:	

TABLE 3-5 INVESTICATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE DACE MINEMEN

Data Reeds	spea		ioi terel	Minher of Samiles		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineer ing	Tuvestigative recompand			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE; DDAA Storege Areas							
Contaminant Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	Submit one subsurface sample per site for TCLP analysis.		2: 1 per site	Laboratory	TCLP (Metals)	Ξ
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					
Extent of Contamination	Contaminated Soil volume and treatability	If significant contamination is found during the above program, the need for additional soil and surficial sampling, groundwater sampling, and treatability testing will be assessed.			•		
SOURCE: Drum Storage Areas							
Conteminant concentrations in soils		Construct 2 soil borings in each of the five former and present drum storage areas to detect the presence of contaminants in underlying soils. Two or 3 samples will be collected, depending on soil depth. All samples will be analyzed for arsenic and aniline. Additionally suill be analyzed for TAL and TCL.	2 soil borings per site	20: 10 borings x 2 samples/boring 5: 1 per site	Laboratory Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline TCL (VOAs), TAL TCL(BHAs) & Aniline	2 > 2 >

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
MILTMOVER LABORATORIES SITE

span rieg	reds		•	an Come S No Southern		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	INVESCIGACIVE TECHNIQUE			Type	. Paramoter	Option
SOURCE: Drum Storage Areas (Continued)							
Soil Contaminant Leachability	"Maxardous Waste" Submit Dutermination site f	Submit 1 subsurface mample per site for TCLP analysis.		5: 1 per site	Chemical	TCLP (Metals)	Ξ
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.			·		
Depth to groundwater Extent of Contamination Groundwater	Contaminated soil volume and treatability	Depth to groundwater Contaminated soil If significant contamination is volume and found during the above program. Extent of treatability the need for additional soil and surficial sampling, groundwater sampling, and treatability testing will be concentations.			•		

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
INVESTIGATION MATRIX

ruse then I one					İ		
Data Weeds	spae		100	Mushey of Samples		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering				Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Onsite Soils							
Soil Surface Concentrations Subsurface Soil	Soil Volume	in addition to the 41 source- related soil borings on site, an additional 18 soil borings	18 non-source borings	36: 18 borings m 2 samples/ boring	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron	2
Extent of		from the sources to assess subsurface contamination. At the boring sites, surface soil		9: I per every other boring		TCL (VOA), TAL TCL(BHAs) & Aniline	<u> </u>
		samples will be collected (0-3 inches), as part of the onsite surface soil program. One or 2 subsurface samples					
Contaminant feachability	"Masardous Waste" Determination	One subsurface sample per every other boring will be subjected to FCLP to assess leachability of contaminants.		9 samples	Laboratory	TCLP	111
Runoff Concentrations		Surface soil rumoff concentrations will be assessed as part of the surface water program.					

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
INTHOVER LABORATORIES SITE

AGE TWENTY-TWO							
Data Needs	eeds			Minches of Gang		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsque			Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Onsite Soils (Continued)							
Background Concentrations		Background soil concentrations will be obtained during the offsite soil program					
	Soil Density	Estimate soil density from the literature.					
Prevailing Winds		Literature Survey					
Air Concentrations	Surface and subsurface soil treatability Groundwater Groundwater Concentrations	If significant surface soil contamination is found on site, the need for air monitoring and treatability will be assessed.					
SOURCE: Offsite Soils							
Soil Surface Concentrations Extent of Contamination Subsurface Soil Concentrations Background Concentrations	Surface Soil Volume Subsurface Soil Volume	Collect samples of soils from 22 soil boring locations at the following intervals: 0-3 inches and soil mantle rock interface. Collect 1 additional sample from subsurface if soil has sufficient depth. Analyze 1 subsurface sample per every other boring for a full fCL-TAL scan. Collect 6 additional surface sample contents of a full subsurface sample per every other boring for a full fCL-TAL scan.	22 soil boring locations 6	44: 22 borings x 2 samples/ boring 11: 1 per every other boring 6 samples	Laboratory Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron TCL(BNAs) & Aniline TAL, TCL (VOA) Arsenic, Iron	≥ >≥ ≥

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-THREE

7							
Data Heeds	leeds		4	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative rechnique		number of sempres	Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Offsite Soils (Continued)							
Conteminant Leachability	"Hazardous Waste" Determination	To estimate contaminant leachability and determine if some soils are harardous waste, on subsurface of the soil samples collected per horing will be analyzed for TCLP. Sampling will be bissed to select visually contaminated samples.	il selected samples	i samples	Laboratory	TCI.P (Metals)	=
	Soil Attenuation Capacity	Stir reactor testing at different liquid-soil ratios. Well water from background wells and contaminated soil will be used.	5 selected boring locations	80: 4 analyses per test x 4 tests per soil sample x 5 soil samples 5: Soil samples	Special	As, Aniline, PCE Iron, TOC, CPC, Grain Sire	, !!
	Soil Density	Soil density will be estimated from the literature.					
Runoff Concentrations		Runoff samples will be collected as part of the surface water program.					
Prevailing Winds		Literature Survey.					
Air Concentrations	Treatability (if contaminated)	If contamination found, evaluate need for further sampling and/or treatability tests.					

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
MHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE
MATRIES SITE

AGE INENII-FOOR							
Data Meeds	leeds	4125	Location	Number of Samples		Analyses	Selected Analytical
Risk	Engineering				Type	Parameter	Option
SOUNCE: Surface Water and Sediments							
Surface Mater Concentrations (Mackground and Downstream) Sediment Concentrations (Mackground and downstream)	Contaminated Sediment Volume	Collect upstream and downstream filtered and unfiltered surface water and sediment samples from 14 locations. Surface water samples will be collected 2 times; during high flow and low base flow. Three samples from the first round will be analyzed for full TAL/TCL.	See Table 3-8 See Pigures 3-5 and 3-6	28 unfiltered surface water (14 locations x 2 rounds)	Field Measurement Laboratory	Temperature Eh pM Conductivity Conductivity Total Suspended Solids Mitrate/Witrite Matchese	
•				28 Filtered surface water (14 locations x 2 rounds)	Laboratory	Atsenic, Iron	ž
Extent of Contamination		Sediment samples will be collected during the first round only.		25 Unfiltered surface water samples (10 lat round and 11 2nd round)	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline	2 >
				14 sediment samples (14 locations-second round)	Laboratory	fotal Organic Carbon Grain Sixe Distribution PM	
				ll sediment samples	Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline PCE	2 > 2

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-FIVE

AGE TWENTY-FIVE							
Data Meeds	spea	entitle entitle	Cocalion	Rumber of Samples		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering				Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Surface Maler and Sediments (Continued)							
		Full TCI, and FAL untilitered surface water and sediment samples will be collected from		3 unfiltered surface Laboratory water (1st round only)	Laboratory	TAL, TCL (VOA) TCL(BHAs) & Aniline	2 >
		I upstream location (Prescott brive Bridge) and 2 downstream locations (Pairlane Avenue Bridge and College Street Bridge) during the second round		3 sediment samples	Laboratory	TAL, TCL (VOA) TCL(EMAs) & Amiline	≥>
			Myerstown Pond Wenger	6 Unfiltered surface Field Test	Field Test	Temperature Eh	
		Myerstown Pond Menger Querries (2)	Western Quarry Charming Porge			Dissolved Oxygen Conductivity	
		Western Quarry Charming Porge Lake	Lake Lakeside Quarry		Laboratory	Arsenic, Iron Aniline	≥ > ∃
	٠.	Lakeside Quarry One sampling round will be collected.				Solida Alkalinity	
				6 sediment samples	Laboratory	Total Organic	=
-						Grain Size	=
						£.6	111
						Arsenic, Iron	14

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
WHITHOUSER LABORATORIES SITE

PACE TWENTY-SIX							
Data Heads	eeds		4	Musher of Canalas		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative reconsigue			Type	Parameter	Opt Ion
SOURCE: Surface Water and Sediments (Continued)							
Surface Runoff Concentrations	Surface Runoff Volume	Collect 3 upstream samples from the Ramona Road Bridge and 27 samples from the downstream Pairlane Avenue Bridge during as 1° or greater rain event and for the nest 24 hours to evaluate surface runoff and calibrate surface runoff and rainfall during event and flow for 24 hours afterward.	Ramona Road and Faitlane Ave. Stations	30 samples	Laboratory	Ar se so in	2
		of other rain events.					
Biota Inventory Biota Concentration	•	Conduct a benthic invertabrate inventory during early fall at 5 locations along Tulpehocken Creek, including two background locations.	5 locations (see Table 3-8)				
		Conduct a fishery assessment, including fish tissue assay, during early fall, at B locations, including I upstream locations and 4 downstream locations and 3 downstream lakes.	8 locations (see Table 3-8)	8 samples 8 samples	Whole Tissue Tissue	Arsenic Arsenic	> >

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

PAUL IMENII-DEVEN							
Data Needs	eeds					Analyses	Selected
No. in	Engineering	Investigative Technique	10001101	andres to thombs	Type	Parameter	Option
SOURCE: Surface Water and Sediments (Continued)							
Biota Inventory Biota Concentration (continued)		Conduct a wetlands delineation from the site downstream to a maximum distance Charming Forge Lake in late summer.	Site to Charming Porge Lake				
liser Inventory		Investigate surface water rights and withdrawals.			·		
	Sediment Density	Sediment density will be estimated from the literature.					
	Stream Flow	Conduct a literature search and establish atream flow measurement points as needed. An estimated five points will need to be installed	5 locations				
	Groundvater Discharge Volume	A groundwater conceptual model will be utilized to estimate groundwater discharge to surface water. An estimated 5 staff gauges will be installed and a pump test conducted to provide model input.					
	Sediment Treatability	If necessary, surface water and sediment treatability tests will be conducted during Phase II.					

TABLE 3-5 INVESTIGATION MATRIX WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE DACE PARMAN, PICHE

PAGE TWENTI-ELONI							
Data Heeds	spea			Minhay of Complex		Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineering	Investigative retinistics			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOURCE: Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations							
Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations	Plume Dimentions and Volume	A fracture trace analysis will be performed to assist in locating wells.		:			
Background Concentrations Source Contributions		Install 4 additional onsite wells and 22 new offsite wells to evaluate groundwater contamination. Rehabilitation of old McI wells will be considered. These wells are in	Well network (see Figure 3-1)	68: 26 new wells x 2 rounds plus 8 residential wells x 2 rounds)	Laboratory	TCL (624-625 onsite and offsite wells, 601-602 residential wells)	y 22
		addition to the vault, lagoon, and process building wells.		34: 34 wells	Laboratory	TAL (1st round) Arsenic (2nd round) Common Anions	> 2 II
		Collect 2 rounds of samples from emplaced wells and 8 selected residential wells. All metals samples to be both		681	Pield	(lat round) Alkalinity (lat round) pM	Ē -
		filtered and unfiltered. Those old Wil wells not rehabilitated will be grouted to prevent contaminant movement through the boreholes.			Weasurement	Dissolved Orygen Eh Conductivity Temperature	

TABLE 3-5
INVESTIGATION MATRIX
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE TWENTY-NINE

PAGE IMENTITURE							
Data Heeds	eeds		aci tere.	Musher of Samles	_	Analyses	Selected
Risk	Engineer ing	anhruman sarindarina			Type	Parameter	Opt ion
SOUNCE: Groundwater Contaminant Concentrations							
÷	Groundwater flow direction and rate	Take at lusst 2 rounds of water All wells levels in new and existing wells	All velis	Approximately 60 per round	Field Hessurement	Water Level	.
		Conduct a pump test on a new onsite well, incorporating existing wells in the water-level measurement network.	New Onsite Well		·		
liser Inventory		The existing well user inventory will be supplemental by an information collection system, as needed.					
	Aquifer washing data In-aitu precipitation data	Once the first round of groundwater sample data has been received, the need for treatability studies will be assessed.					
	Groundwater treatability data Blodegradation data						

TABLE 3-6

SUMMARY OF PIELD SAMPLY'NG AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

r		—		7	·						•		
	Preservation	wedgi i ement s	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	HNO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	HWO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	HMO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	REON to pH+12; Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	M2SO4 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C
	Rolding Time		7 days	7 days to extraction, 40 days after	6 months; Hg-28 days	6 months	6 months	skep \$1	7 days to extraction, 40 days after	28 days	14 days	28 days	48 hours
Ī	ts.	Total	0.0	36	36	36	7	,	,	32	32	32	32
	Bottle Requirements	Per Sample	2, 40-ml glass vials	1, 80-ox amber glass	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 80-oz amber glass	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	1, 500-ml plastic bottle	1, 1 liter plastic bottle
	Analytical	(a) Boulan	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	SM 303E prep. 5.d	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	GPA 300.0	1.0E1 A93	EPA 410.1	SM 507
	Source of	Andiyels	CLP-RAS	CLP-SAS	CLP-RAS	CLP- RAS	CLP-SAS	CLP-RAS	CLP - RAS	REM 111- SAS	REH 111- RAS	REM 111- SAS	REM III. Sas
	Analysis	•	TCL Volatiles	TCL B/W/A-E and Aniline	TAL Metals (filtered)	Total Arsenic (unfiltered)	Total Arsenic (filtered)	Cyanide	TCL Pesticides/ PCBs	Common Anions(d)	Alkalinity	903	BOD5
	Analy.	Option	7.	>	≥ 1	<u>></u>	111	2	2	111	111	111	11
	Date Use(a)	Object ives	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,4,5	1,4,5	1,3,4,5	1,3,4,5
nd 1)	Total No. of	Samples	ę	36	36	36	,	•	,	32	32	32	32
r (Rou	No. of		ŀ	:	:	!		.1	:	1	:	;	:
indvate	No. of Note le	Blanks	2	7	2	2	-	-		;	1	;	:
Onsite Groundwater (Round 1)	No. of		~	7	2	7	-	-		1	. 1	:	
- Onsit		dg	~	2	~	~	-	-	-	~	2	2	2
Matrix	No. of	Samples	OF	30	30	30	•	•	•	30	30	30	30

TABLE 3-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE TWO

No. of No. of Potal Bottle Trip No. of No. of Potal Bottles Total Bottle Trip No. of No. of Potal Bottles Analysis Analysis Source of Analytical Bottle Total Bottle Trip No. of Bottle Trip	8 :	:	;;	
Data Use(a) Analy. Objectives Option Analysis Analysis Rethod(b) Per Sample Total 1,3,4,5 111 TOC SAS Et, PH, PH, Pield Specific Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Bisolved Onygen Bisolved Onygen Bisolved Onygen Prince Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Bottle Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Bottle Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Bottle Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Bisolved	Preservati	a a series	H2SO4 to pH Cool to 4°C	Ę
Data Use(a) Analy. Analysis Source of Analytical Requirementatives Option Colours Temperature, Pield Specific Conductance, Dissolved Onygen Ralls Ion	Holding Time		28 days	£
Objectives Option Analysis Source of Analytical Objectives Option ToC SAS 111 TOC SAS Temperature, Temperature, Temperature, Temperature, Sherific Conductance, Dissolved Oxygen Rectrode	nt s	Total	32(v)	;
Objectives Option Analysis Source of Analysis Analysis (13,4,5) 111 TOC SAS (14,5) I Specific Conductance, Dissolved Orgen		Per Sample	(4)	H.A
Objectives Option Analysis Objectives Option 1,3,4,5 111 TOC Temperature, Tempe	Analytical	ret chost - 1	RPA 415.1	Primary Specific Ion Electrode
Objectives Option 1,3,4,5 111	Source of	And Lye's	REM III- SAS	Field Analysis
Objectives Option 1,3,4,5 111	Analysis		TOC	Eh, pM, Temperature, Specific Conductance, Dissolved Oxygen
Samples Dup's Blanks Blanks mishks Samples 30 2 32 1,3,4,5 30 2 32 1,4,5	Analy.	Option	111	I
Samples Dup's Blanks Blanks Rlanks Samples 30 2 32	Data Use(a)	Object ives	1,3,4,5	1,4,5
Samples Dup's Blanks Blanks Flanks 30 2	Total No. of	Samples		32
Samples Dup's Blanks Blanks 30 2	Ro. of	Blanks	:	1
Samples Dup's Blanks 30 2	No. of	Blanks	<u> </u>	
Ro. of Ro. of Samples Dup's 30 2	70. of	Blanks	:	
No. of Samples	No. of	d d	_	~
	No. of	Samples	30	30

	MOJ to pH-Z; Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	H2SO4 to pH~2; Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	H2SO4 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	ил
	69 6 months	7 days to 36 extraction; 40 days after	7 days	28 days	48 hours	32(v) ZB days	MA
	69	36	80	32	32	32(v)	:
	l, l-liter plastic bottle	1, 80-oz. amber glass	2, 40-ml glass vials	1, 500-ml plastic bottle	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	(4)	2
	Ci.P Protocel	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	EPA 410.1	SN 507	EPA 415.1 (v)	Primary Specific Ion Electrode
	CLP · SAS	CLP-SAS	CLP RAS	REM 116- SAS	REM 111:- SAS	REM 111. SAS	rield Analysis
	Total Arsenic (filtered & unfiltered)	TCL R/W/A-E and aniline	TCL Volatiles	goo	BODS	TOC	Eh, pH, femperature, Specific Conductance, Dissolved Oxygen
	≥ I	>	2	111	111	111	1
	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,3,4,5	1,3,4,5	1,3,4,5	1,4,5
nd 2)	Ş	36	0.	32	32	32	32
r (Rou	;	;	٠		;	:	
ındwate	"	~	~	;	1	:	;
te Gro		7	~	:	;	:	
atrix - Onsite Groundwater (Round 2)	F	7	~	2	~	~	2
atrix	09	30	30	30	30	30	30

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE THRRE

Matrix -	- offs.	ite Gru	Offsite Groundwater (Round 1)	er (Ro	(I pun				·					
No. of		No. of	No. of Bottle	No. of	Total No. of	Data Use(a)	Analy.	Analysis		Analytical	Bottle Regulrements	ıts	Holding Time	Preservation
Samples	e, dag	Blanks			Samples	Object 1ves	option		Analysis	Methodica	Per Sample	Total		
22	2	~	~	E 1	31	1,2,3,4,5	ΑI	TCL Volatites	CLP - RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 40-ml glass vials	62	7 days	Cool to 4°C
•	-	-	-	1	12	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL Volatiles(c)	CLP-SAS	EPA 601/602	2, 40-ml glass vials	24	7 days	Cool to 4°C
e	~	~	~	:	36	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/H/A-E and Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	l, 80-oz amber glass	36	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
g g	~	~	~	Ţ	36	1,2,3,4,5	λI	TAL Metals (filtered)	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	36	6 months; Ng-28 days	MWO3 to pM<2; Cool to 4°C
ž	~		•	:	107	1,2,3,4,5	ΙΔ	Total Arsenic (unfiltered)	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	40	6 months	HWO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
e	~		i		32	1,4,5	111	Common Anions(d)	REH 111- SAS	EPA 300.0	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	32	28 days	Cool to 4°C
33	2	:		-	32	1,4,5	111	Alkalinity	REM 111- RAS	EPA 130.1	l, 1-liter plastic bottle	32	14 days	Cool to 4°C
98	2	:	:	1	32	1,3,4,5	111	COD	REN 111- SAS	EPA 410.1	1, 500-ml plastic bottle	32	28 days	H2SOg to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
ę	~	;	-	:	32	1,3,4,5	111	9009	REM III- Sas	SM 507	i, i-liter plastic bottle	32	48 hours	Cool to 4°C
g	~	:	į	?	32	1,3,4,5	111	100	REM 111- SAS	EPA 415.1	(^)	32(v)	28 days	H2504 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
98	~	-	1	:	32	1,4,5	-	Dissolved Owygen, Eh,pH, Specific Conductance	Field Analysis	Primary Specific Ion Electrode	4	;	en en	4

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROCIRAM WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE FOUR

No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	Total No. of			Analysis		Analytical	Bottle Reguirements	ts	Rolding Time	Preservation
Samples	\$,dag		Blanks		Samples	Objectives	obt 10s		analysis	We thouse	Per Sample	Total		- Indian
30	2	2	~	1 2	36	1,2,3,4,5	ΛI	Total Arsenic (Filtered)	CLP-SAS	CL.P Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic hottle	36	6 wonths	HMO3 to pH <z, Cool to 4°C</z,
22	2	~	~	-	31	1,2,3,4,5	λI	TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 40 ml glass vials	62	7 days	Cool to 4°C
•	-	1	-	1	12	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL Volatiles(C)	CLP-SAS	EPA 601/602	2, 40-ml glas vials	24	7 days	Cool to 4°C
30	2	2	2	;	36	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/H/A-E and Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 80-ox amber glass	18	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
, S	2	;	1	:	32	1,3,4,5	=	QOO	REM 111 · SAS	EPA 410.1	1, 500 ml plastic bottle	32	28 days	M2SO4 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
30	2	1	:	1	32	1,3,4,8	1111	NOB _S	REM 111- SAS	SH 507	1, 1 liter plastic bottle	32	48 hours	Cool to 4°C
90	2	;	:	1	32	1,3,4,5	111	TOC	REH III- Sas	EPA 415.1	(^)	32(v)	32(v) 28 days	M2SO4 to pH-2; Cool to 4°C
30	2	;	;	1	32	1,4,5	1	Dissulved Oxygen, Eh,pH, Specific Conductance	Field Analysis	Primery Specific Ton Electrode	1	:	4	TA TA

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF PIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITK PAGE PIVE

No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of No. of	No. of	Total		Analy.	Analysis	Source of		Bottle Requirements	ıts	Holding Time	Preservation
Samples Dup's	s, dng		Blanks	Dlanks		Objectives	Option		Analysis	Methodica	Per Sample Total	Total		
-	-	<u> </u> -	<u>:</u>	_	-	1,3,4	>	TCL. Volatiles	CI.P.SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(e)	7.	14 7 days	2.9 01 1002
•	-	-	1		•	1,3,4	>	TCL B/H/A-E and Aniline	CI.P-SAS	CLP (h) Protocul	(e)	G	7 days to extraction; 46 days after	D. P 01 100D
	-	-	;		•	1,3,4	>	TAL Metals	CI.P-SAS	CLP (h) Protecel	(e)	9	6 months; Hg-28 days	Cool to 4"C
2	-	-			•	1,3,4	>	TCL Pesticides/ PChs	CLP-SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(*)	•	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	3.9 of 1003
7	-	-		1	•	1,3,4		Cyanide	CLP-SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(*)	•	14 days	Coul to 4"C
•	:		:		•	1,3,4	ш	TCLP (Metals)	CLP-SAS	(1)	1, 32-oz. wide-mouth bottle	•	TA.	MA
latrix	- Vaul	latrix - Vault Tracer	١											
29	Ľ	_~	:		EE	1,2,3,4,5	E	Cithius	REM 111-	CLP	1, 500-ml	33	6 months	HWO3 to pH·2

TABLE 3-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE SIX

Matrix - Vault Perimeter Soils	- Vaul	t Peris	neter 9	oils										
No. of	70. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of No. of No. of Total		Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Reguirements	it s	Holding Time	Preservation pactification
Samples	Samples Dup's	Blanks	Blanks	Dienks	Blanks Blanks Blanks Samples	Objectives Option	option	,	Andlysis	10001au	Per Sample Total	Total		o more or other
~	-	-	:	-	8	1,2,3,4,5	14	IV TCL Volatiles	CI.P-RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 120-ml wide:mouth glass jars	10	7 days	Cool to 4°C
7	-	-	;	1	•	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/M/A-E and Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8 os wide mouth glass jar	•	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
~	-	-	:	;	•	1,2,3,4,5	ž.	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8.0x wide-mouth glass jar	•	6 months; Ng-28 days	Cool to 4°C
•	-	-	1	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	14	Total Arsenic/ Iron	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8 oz wide-mouth glass jar	•	6 months	Cool to 4°C
~	1	;	ŀ	:	8	1,2,3,4,5	111	TCLP (Hetals)	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocel	1, 32-oz. wide-mouth bottle	2	NA.	7

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SEVEN

- X - 178		מדתחת ביות בחושרות המים שלחתום												
10. of			No. of No. of	No. of	Total	Data Use(8)	Anely.	Analysis		_	Bottle Requirements		Holding Time	Preservation
amples	•, dng		Blanks	Blanks		Objectives	Opt ion		Analysis	Net noor	Per Sample	Total		nedori ements
	_	-	:	2	12	1,3,4	^	TCL Volatiles	CI.P-SAS	CL,P (h) Protocol	(0)	12	/ days	Cool to 4°C
•	-	-	1	:	2	1,3,4	>	TCL B/W/A-E and Aniline	CI.P-SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(e)	10	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
•		-	;	;	•	1,3,4	> -	TCL Pesticides/ PCBs	CLP - SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(0)	•	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
-	-	-	i	;	97	1,3,4	>	TAL Metals	Ct.P-SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(e)	10	6 months	Cool to 4"C
•	-	-	:	1	•	1,3,4	>	Cyanide	CLP -SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(=)		14 days	Cool to 4ºC
16	-	1	:	;	10	1,3,4	>	Iron, Arsenic	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	(e)	18	6 months	Cool to 4°C
97	-	7	;	;	=	1,3,4	>	Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	(•)	16	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
•	:	:	;	;	60	3,3,4	111	TCLP (Metals only)	CLP- SAS	(1)	1, 32-oz(q) wide-mouth qiass jars	•	HA	M.
•	-	;	:	;	,	1,3,4	1111	ya'nd	REM 111 · SAS	EPA Protocol	1, B ox(q) glass jar	,	ил	KA

TABLE 3-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE EIGHT

Matrix - Lagoon Sludge or Sludge/Soil Mixtures	- Lago	on Sluc	lge or	Sludge,	/Soil M.	ixtures								
No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Bottle	No. of Trip	Total No. of	Date Use(a)	Analy.	Analysis		Analytical	Rottle Requirements	at s	Rolding Time	Preservation
Samples	Samples Dup's	Blanks	Blanks		Samples	Onjectives	Option		anet yete	The Called	Per Sample	Total		
4(k)	;	:	;	:	4(k)	1'1	111	Unit Weight	REM III. Sas	ASTH D 2216-80	I thin-wall tube	•	H.A.	ИА
4(k)	;	;	:	÷	4(k)	1,1	111	Natural Water Content	REN 111- SAS	ASTH D 2216-80	(;)	4(j)	ИА	HA.
4(k)	:	;	;	:	4(k)	1,1	111	One Dimensional Consolidation	REM 111- SAS	ASTH D 2435-80	(f)	4(3)	MA	н
(k)	;	:	:	1	(4) P	4,1	111	Unconfined Compressive Strength	REN 111- SAS	ASTH D 2166-66	(1)	([])	KA	н
4(k)	i i	:	-:	;	(x)*	4,1	111	Grain Sixe	REN 111- SAS	ASTH D 422-63	(£)	(())	на	ИА
4(8)	;		:	-	4(k)	4,1	111	Specific travity	REM III- SAS	ASTH D 854-83	(f)	4(1)	MA	HA
(u) 7	:	:	;	:	(u) +	4,1	111	Grain Size	REM 111- SAS	ASTR D 422-63	1, 32-ox(9) wide-mouth glass jar	4(9)	E.	HA
(L)	:	:	·	1	(u) P	1,4	111	Specific Gravity	REM 111- SAS	ASTH D 854-83	(b)(=)	(m) †	МА	KA
¢(u)		:	į	;	(u) Þ	1'1	111	Watural Water Content	RFM 111 - SAS	ASTH D 2216-80	(b)(w)	(· ·) ·	KA	W.
4(u)	:	1	i	:	(u)+	1,1	111	Atterberg Limits	REM 111- SAS	ASTH D 4318-84	(b)(a)	(m)	ИА	HA.

TABLE 3-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE NINE

deita - cayoon cap	Sept	de cap											¥	
No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Bottle	No. of	Total No. of	Data Use(a)	Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Analytical	Bottle Requirements	į.	Rolding Time	Preservation
Samples	• 6 8				Samples	Objectives	opt 10n		Analysis	Tel Double	Per Sample	Total		veder i emerica
4(8)	;	;	:	;	(4) 9	1,1	111	Unit Weight	REM 111. SAS	ASTH D 2216-80	i thin-wall tube	•	ИА	MA
+(k)	;	1	;	:	4(k)	4,1	1111	Matural Water Content	REM 111- SAS	ASTH D 2216-80	(1)	4(1)	на	MA
4(k)	:	:		:	4(k)	4,3	111	Grain Size	REM 111- SAS	ASTM D 422-63	(f)	4(1)	Va	NA.
4(k)	ł	;	1	;	4(k)	4,1	111	Specific Gravity	REM III- SAS	ASTИ D 854-83	(£)	4(3)	ИА	MA
4(1)	;	1	:	:	4(k)	4,1	111	Trianial Permeability	KEH 111- SAS	SW846 9100	(1)	(())	HA.	МА
4(4)	.;	:	:	:	£(k)	4,1	111	Atterberg Limits	REM 111- SAS	ASTH D 4318 84	tΩ	4(3)	ПА	ИА
(1)	:	;	!	;	(1)	4,1	111	Density	Field Amelysis	ASTH D 2922-81	МА	A.	на	HA
4(1)	;	ł	i	1	(1)*	4,1	111	Atterberg Limits	REM III- Sas	ASTH D 4318-84	l, 32-oz(q) wide-mouth glass jar	4(4)	EA.	4
4(1)	;	1	:	;	4(1)	4,1	111	Grain Size	REM TIT- SAS	ASTH D 422-63	(b)(w)	4(m)	нА	RA
4(1)	:	:		,	4(1)	4,1	111	Specific Gravity	REM 111- SAS	ASTW D 854-83	(b)(m)	4(m)	ИА	нА
4(1)	;	;	:	:	4(1)	4,1	111	Triaxial Permeability	REM 111- SAS	SW846.9100	1, 32.ox(q) wide;mouth glass jar	(6)*	RA	ra Ta

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TEN

Ho. of H	Matrix - Lagoon Liner	- Lago	on Line	Ļ											
4(h) 4,1	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Bottle	No. of	Total No. of	Data Use(a)	Analy.	Analysis		Analytical	Bottle Regulrements	nte	Holding Time	Preservation
4(h) 4,1 111 Unit Weight SAS 111- ASTW 4(h) 4,1 111 Content SAS 111- ASTW 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 2216 80 4(h) 4,1 111 Specific Gravity SAS 1 D 822-63 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 854-93 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 422-63 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 422-63 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 422-63 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 422-63 4(h) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS 1 D 2216-80	Samples	e da	Dianks	Blanks	Blenks	Samples	Object ives	Option		Andlysis	i non law	Per Sample	Total		שבאחווים
4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size REM III- ASTW 4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 2216 80 4(k) 4,1 III Specific Gravity SAS D 822-63 4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 822-63 4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(k) 4,1 III RAULEAL MATER REW III- ASTW 4(k) 4,1 III RAULEAL MATER SAS D 2216-80	(k)	,	1	1	:	(N)	1,1	111	Unit Weight	REM 111- SAS	16-80	1 thin-wall tube	•	MA	KA
4(k) 4,1 III Grain Size REW IIII ASTW 122-63 4(k) 4,1 III Specific Gravity SAS III- ASTW 100-63 4(n) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(n) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(n) 4,1 III Grain Size SAS D 422-63	j.	1	;		;	Ę	4,1	111	Matural Water Content	REM 111- SAS	6 80	(1)	4(3)	МА	ИА
4(k) 4,1 111 Specific Gravity SAS 110 B54-83 4(k) 4,1 111 Trianial REM III SW846-9100 4(n) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(n) 4,1 111 Ratural Water REM III ASTW	Ę	17	:	;	:	4(k)	4,1	111	Grain Size		ASTM D 422-63	(f)	4(3)	RA	4
4(n) 4,1 111 Grain Size REM III- SW846-9100 4(n) 4,1 111 Matural Water REM III- ASTW 4(n) 4,1 111 Matural Water SAS D 2216-80	3	:	:	:		3	4,1	1111	Specific Gravity	REM III- SAS	ASTH D 854-83	(1)	4(3)	RA	MA
4(n) 4,1 111 Grain Size SAS D 422-63 4(n) 4,1 111 Natural Water REM III ASTW	į	1	:		:	3	4,1	. 111	Triagial Permeability	REM III - SAS			4(3)	ма	RA
4(n) 4,1 III Matural Mater REM III ASTH	Ē	;	;	1	!	(u) *	1.	Ħ	Grain Size	-111	1-63	1, 32-oz(q) wide-mouth glass jar	4(4)	Va.	¥.
	(a)•	;	;	;	:	(E)	4,1	E	Matural Water Content	111	ASTH D 2216-80	(b)(m)	4(m)	MA	МА
4(n) 4(n) 4,1 iii Specific Gravity REM 111- ASTW (m)	Ę	1	:	;	+	(u)	4,1	ш	$\overline{}$	-111	ASTH D 854-83	(b)(u)	(m)	M.	4.8

ſ		_
	MMO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C	МА
	14 6 months	HA
	14	¥ ¥
	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	H.
	Ct.P Protocol	bil paper
	CLP-SAS	Pield Analysis
nds)	IV Total Arsenic	Вq
2nd Rou	5	-
itrix - Groundwater: Lagoon Lysimeters (1st and 2nd Rounds)	1,2,3,4,5	1,3,4,5
gimeter	•1	•
oon Ly	1	;
Lag	~	:
ndwater:	2	:
- Groui	7	

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF PIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIKS SITE PAGK KLEVEN

r		_							- 1		 -		
	Preservation	e constitue de la constitue de	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	AN.		Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	cool to 4°C	Coul to 4°C	
	Rolding Time		7 days	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	6 months; Hg-28 days	6 months	RA		7 days	7 days to entraction; 40 days after	6 months; Hg-28 days	6 months	£
	ite	Total	12	5	9	12	3	i	118	9	•	~	w
	Bottle Reguirements	Per Sample	2, 120-ml vide-mouth glass jars	1, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jer	1,8.ox wide.mouth glass jar	1, 6-oz wide-mouth glass jar	l, 32-os vide-mouth glass jar		2, 120:mi vide-mouth glass jars	i, Boz wide-mouth glass jar	l, 0-oz wide-mouth giass jar	1, 8-om wide mouth glass jar	1, 32-or wide mouth
	Analytical	He L Hod v = 1	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	Cf.P Protocol	(1)		CL.P Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protecol	3
	Source of	Andiyais	CI.P-RAS	CLP-SAS	CLP RAS	CLP-SAS	CLP SAS		CLP-RAS	CLP - SAS	CI.P-RAS	CLP ·SAS	CLP-SAS
	Anelysis		TCI. Volatiles	TCL B/H/A-E and Aniline	TAL Metals	Iron, Arsenic	TCLP (Metals)		TCL Volatiles	FCL B/W/A-E and Aniline	TAL Metals	Arsenic, Iron	TCLP (Netals)
	Analy.	Opt 10a	2.	>	2	2			ΛI	٨	NI IV	ΛI	ш
	Data Use(4)	Object:ves	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	ge(o)	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	5'5'6'2'1	5,9,6,5,1
	Total	_	•	s	s	12	e e	and Sludge(o)	•	•	0	12	9
20112	No. of Trip	Blanks	-		1	;	. :	Soil a	1	;	;	;	:
merer	Mo. of Bottle	Blanks					!	Excavated Lagoon Soll					:
Lagoon Perimeter	No. of	Blanks	1	1	1	1	:	vated 1	1	1		2	:
- Lagor	No. of	s, dag	-	-	-	-	:	- Exca		-	-	~	;
X L J X	lo. of	amples	-	-	-	2	-	trix	•	٠	•	20	9

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWELVE

15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ŗ					1			ſ		ſ	-	
Process Bulloings: Publicating and requirements Analysis Ana		Preservation	an and to have	Gool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C		Cool to 4°C	HNO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C		T.		Cool to 4"C	Cool to 4°C
Process Bullottings: Fig. 18 Process Bullotting and representations and representa		Nolding Time		7 days to extraction; 40 days after	6 months		7 days to extraction; 40 days after	6 months		¥2		7 days	7 days
Process Bullotings Full Ling and Equipment Tipe Conference Analysis Ana		t:	Total		180		3	70				4	
No. of N		Bottle Requiremen		1, 8.oz wide mouth glass jar or vial	1, 8.oz wide-mouth glass jar or vial		1, 80-ox amber glass	1, 1-liter plastic hottle		Baggie		¥ 2	на
Frocess Bulloings: Dulling and requirement trip Dumpros Field Bottle		Analytical	ret noare	CLP Protocol	CL.P Protocol	·	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol		EPA-600/ MA: 82-020 (Dec.1982)		NIOSH Method 5310	NTOSH Wethod 5372
Roof Drainage		Source of	Anelysis	CLPSAS	CLP-SAS		CLP-RAS	CLP · SAS		REM 111- SAS		RPH 111 SAS	REM 111- SAS
Roof Drainage	Samptes	Analysis		TCL B/N/A-E and Aniline	Total Arsenic		TCL B/H/A-E and Aniline	Total Arsenic		Asbestos		Aniline	Methyl bromide
Roof Drainage	1	Analy.	obtion	A .	۸1		>	10		111		111	
Ro. of No.	Data Use(A)	Object ives	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4		1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4		1,2,3,4		1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	
Roce Drainage Roce D	ומונות מ	Total No. of		180	160		•	10		11		21	-
Roof Drainage Roof Drainage Roof Drainage Roof Drainage Roof Drainage Restos Asbestos Air (f)	ı	No. of	Blanks	:	:							:	:
·┝ ▝ ▘ ▋ ──┫┈┤·┝─┩·┝─┥	Idings	No. of	Blanks	• .	•	ē.	-	-				;	;
·┝ ▝ ▘ ▋ ──┫┈┤·┝─┩·┝─┥	cna ssa	No. of Field	Blanks	•	•	Draina	-	-	tos		Ē	-	-
No. of No. of Samples 156 156 156 156 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	- Proc				•		-	-	- Asbes	-	Air	-	-
	Matrix	No. of	Samples	156	156		~	,	Matrix	91	Matrix	91	2

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE THIRTEEN

- 1		\Box								
ĺ	Preservation Bequirements		J.+	3. •	J.+	J.	5	٠,٠	÷.	
	10861		Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	
			రి		ű	ខ	S.	చి		Š.
	Holding Time			7 days to extraction; 40 days after	hs, days	.			7 days to extraction; 40 days after	
	Ho1d i		siep /	7 days to extraction; 40 days aft	6 months, Hg-28 days	6 months	Ę	14 days	7 days to extraction; 40 days aft	£
	ıts	Total	10	•	4	14	6	•	4	2
	Bottle Reguirements		m? uth	uth	uth	uth	uth Ar	uth	uth	s ath
	Requ	Per Sample	2, 120-ml wide-mouth glass jars	l, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	1, 8-os wide-mouth glass jar	1, 8-oz wide-mouth gless jar	1 16-oz vide-mout glass jar	1 8-oz vide-mouth glass jar	18-oz wide-mouth glass jer	1, 32-oz wide-mouth glass jar
j	ice 1						1806			7 2 6
	Analytical		CLP Protocol	CLP Protocel	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	1 16-ox SW846-9081 wide-month glass jar	CLP Protocol	CL.P Protocol	(i)
		$\overline{}$								
	Source of		CLP-RAS	CI.P-SAS	CLP-RAS	CLP-SAS	REM III- SAS	CLP - RAS	CLP-RAS	CLP-SAS
			\$8	and		lc,	rnge			,
	Analysis		lat flo	74/A-E	tels	Ar sen	Exch.	ides/	•	Metal
ı	Ā		TCL Volatiles	TCL B/H/A-B and Aniline	TAL Metals	fotal Arsenic, Iron	Cation Exchange Capacity	Pesticides/PCBs	Cyanide	TCLP (Metals)
	Analy.	Option	14	>). 1),	111	ž.	2	111
	Data Use(a)	On ject 1 ves	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5
				-		1,2		1,2		1.2
(b)	fotal No. of	Samples	_	-	•		•	-	-	~
Soil(p)	No. of		-	:	;	;	;	1	;	:
dings		Blanks	;	;	;	:	:	;	;	;
ss Buil	No. of No. of Field Bottle	Blanks	-	-	-	-	:	-	-	:
Proce		e. dag	-	~	-	-		-	-	
Matrix - Process Bulldings:	70. of	Samples	~	~	~		vc	~	~	~

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF PIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE FOURTEEN

Matrix - Wastes in Piping	- Wast	es in 1	plping											
No. of	No. of No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of No. of Field Bottle Trip	Total No. of	Data Use(A)	Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements	ıte	Holding Time	Preservation
Samples	Samples Dup's		Blanks		Samples	Objectives	Option		Analysis	Analysis Methodie	Per Sample Total	Total		Redollements
20	_	_	_	:	59	1,3,4	^	TAL Metals	CLP - SAS	CLP (h) Protocol	(e)	59	6 months Ng-28 days	Cool to 4°C
8	;	;	;	:	90	1,3,4	111	BTU Content	REM 111- SAS	ASTH 3286 77	l, 8-oz(q) wide-mouth glass jer	50	MA	Cool to 4°C
20	:	:	:	i	80	1,3,4	111	Ash Content	REM 111- SAS	SM 209D	(r)	50(r)	MA	Cool to 4°C
ō.	:	;;	;	i	90	1,3,4	111	Chlorine Content	REH 111- Sas	ASTH DROB	(1)	50(r)	WA	Cool to 4°C
S	1	:	:		20	1,3,4	111	Ignitability	REH 111- SAS	SW846-1010 (r)	(r)	50(c) NA	HA	Cool to 4"C
20		:	-	:	20	1,3,4	111	Reactivity	REH III- SAS	918AS	(r)	50(r)	MA	Cool to 4°C
99	:		፡		90	1,3,4	1	Compatibility Tests	Field Analysis	Verious	RA	£	RA	HA

TABLE 3-6 SUMMAHY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE PIFTEEN

ALTIA	rance	nationard y mastes	22001											
No. of			No. of No. of No. of Field Sottle Trip	No. of Trip	Total No. of	Data Use(a)	Analy.	Analysis		Analytical	Bottle Reguirements	ints	Holding Time	Preservation
Samples	s. drag	Dienks	Blanks	Blenks	Blanks Samples	Objectives	Option		Anelysis	A DOUT NOW	Pet Sample	Total		nedut (cme)).
100		,		:	115	1,3,4	^	TAL Hetals	CLP SAS	CLP Protocol (h)	(e)	115	6 months Hg - 28 days	Cool to 4°C
100	;	;	:	÷	100	1,3,4	111	BTU Content	REM 111 · SAS	ASTH 3286 77	l, 8-oz(q) wide-mouth glass jar	100	HA	ĦA
100	;	:	:	!	100	1,3,4	7777	Ash Content	REM 111- SAS	SM 209D	(1)	100(1)	MA	HA
100	;	:	:	;	100	1,3,4	1111	Chlorine Content	REM 111- SAS	ASTH DBOB	(1)	100(r)	MA	Coal to 4°C
100	;	;	1	;	100	1,3,4	111	Jgmitability	REM 111 SAS	SN 846- 1010	(r)	100(c)	ИА	KA
100	;	:	:	;	190	1,3,4	111	Resctivity	REM III Sas	948 WS	(r)	100(r)	HA	MA
100	:	:	:	:	100	1,3,4	-	Compatibility Tests	Field Analysis	Various	RA	VII.	RA	HA
100	;	:	;		901	1,3,4	11	GC/IR Scan	REM III- Sas	MUS Protocol	(r)	100(r)	RA	Cool to 4"C
75			:	-	2,5	1,3,4	н	TCLP (Metals)	CLP-SAS	(1)	1, 32-ox jer	75(9)	МА	KA

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SIXTEEN

	Rolding Time preservation		e months Cool to 4°C	7 days to entraction; Cool to 4°C 40 days after	MA Cool to 4°C	MA Cool to 4°C	MA Cool to 4°C	MA Cool to 4°C	ил на	на	HA HA	NA NA
	its	Total	46	36	40	40 (r)	46 (r)	28 (r)	MA	40 (r)	40 (r)	20
	Bottle Reguirements	Per Sample	1, 8 oz(q) wide-mouth qlass jar	1, 8 oz(q) wide-mouth glass jar	1, 8 oz(q) wide-mouth glass jar	(r)	(1)	(1)	МА	(11)	(11)	1, 32.02(q) wide-mouth glass lar
	Analytical	מפרווסת	CLP (h) Protocol	CLP (h) Protocol	ASTH 3286-	SM209D	ASTH DB08	MUS Method	Various	SW846-1010	SW846	(1)
	Source of	Ame. 7818	CI.P-SAS	CLP-SAS	REM 111- SAS	RFM 111- SAS	REM 111- SAS	rem III- Sas	Field Analysis	REM 111- SAS	REM 111- SAS	CLP SAS
	Analysis		TAL Metals	PCB's	BTU Content	Ash Content	Chlorine Content	GC/IR Scan(x)	Compatibility Tests	Ignitability	Reactivity	TCLP (Metals)(y)
	Analy.	Option	>	>	111	111	1111	11	-	111	111	111
	Data Use(a)	Objectives	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,3,4	1,2,3,4,5
8	Total No. of	Samples	\$	36	\$	\$	ę	2	150	•	-120	20
nd Druf	No. of		;	;	:	1	;	:	;	:	:	1
anks a	No. of Bottle	Blanks	,	-	:	:	:	:	:	;		;
e in T	No. of	Blanks	2	,	;	:	:	:	:	:	;	;
- Waste	No. of	e dag	2	~	;	;	:	;	-	:	;	;
Matrix - Wastes in Tanks and Drums	No. of	Samples	ę	30	ę	ę	ę	g	150	ę	120	20

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SEVENTERN

Matrix	- Wast	e Pit S	soils a	Matrix - Waste Pit Soils and Sludges	dges							أ			
No. of No. of No. of No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	Total		Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements	9.	Holding Time	Preservation	
Samples	Dep s	Blanks	B) anks	Stanks Stanks Stanks Samples	Samples	Objectives	Option		Andiyata	,	Per Sample Total	rotal			
~	-	-	;	-	•	1,3,4	Λī	TCL Volatiles	CI.P-RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 120 ml wide mouth glass jars	10	10 7 days	Cool to 4"C	
~	-	-	1	:	•	1,3,4	>	TCL B/W/A R and Aniline	CI.P-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz vide mouth glass jar	9	7 days to extraction; 40 days efter	Cool to 4°C	
•	-	1	:	:	01	1,3,4	2.	Total Arsenic, Iron	CI.P. SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-os wide mouth glass jar	10	6 months	Cool to 4°C	
~	-	1		;	•	1,3,4	2	TAL Metals	CI.P-RAS	CLP Protocol	l, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	9	6 months, Hg-28 days	Cool to 4"C	
•	-	-	1	:	10	1,3,4	>	Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	l, 8 or wide-mouth glass jar	10	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C	
2	1	1	1		2	1,3,4	111	TCLP (Metals only)	CLP-SAS	(1)	1, 32-oz wide-mouth glass jars	2	ИА	Y.	

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE EIGHTEEN

						·					-
Preservation		Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	ИА
Holding Time		6 months	7 days to 26(s) extraction; 40 days after	7 days	6 months	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	7 days	6 months	28 days	HA.	ИА
its	Total	26	26(2)	26(2)	26	26(=)	26(2)	9	٠	•	٠
Bottle Reguirements	Per Sample	1, 80-oz amber glass jar	(2)	(z)	1, 32 ox vide-mouth glass jar	(2)	(z)	1, 8.oz wide-mouth glass jer	l, 8 or wide-mouth glass jar	l, 16-os wide-mouth glass jar	l, 8 oz wide-mouth glass jar
Analytical	, and the state of	CLP Protocol	CI.P Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CASWS P3-65	1806-918MS	ASTH D422-63
Source of	Ameriyasa	CI.P-SAS	CLP-SAS	CLP · SAS	CLP - SAS	CLP SAS	CLP-SAS	REM 111- SAS	REM III- Sas	REH III- Sas	REM 111- SAS
Analysis		Total Arsenic	Aniline	Tetrachloro- ethene	Total Arsenic	Aniline	fetrachloro- ethene	lron	201	. 223	Grain Size
Analy.	Opt 10n).	>	> 1	2		2	H	111	=	Ξ
Data Use(2)	Object ives	4,3	4,3	4,3	6, 3	4,3	4,3	1,3	4,3	4,3	4,3
Total No. of	Samples	46(s)	46(s)	(0)	:	\$:	•	•	٠	٠
No. of		;		~	:	:	~	;	:	:	:
No. of Bottle	Blanks	2	2	~	2	~		1	;	:	;
No. of	Blanks	2	. 2	2	~	~	2	;	;	:	:
	s. dag	2	2	2	7	~	2	-	-	-	-
o. of	saldwe	ę	9	9	9	9	=	•	_	_	'n

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE NINETEEN

acrix	L PROCE	od a bio	arrix - Procographic Allowaties:	· callb	-									
No. of	No. of		No. of No. of No. of		Total No. of			Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Rottle Requirements	ts	Holding Time	Preservation
amples	* 2			Blanks	Samples	Object ives	obtion		Anelysis	The Chours	Per Sample Total	rotel		
•	1	-	;	r	2	1,3,4	۸J	TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	CL.P Protocol	2, 120-ml wide-mouth glass jars	28	7 days	Cool to 4°C
•	-	٦	:	i	11	1,3,4	>	TCL B/W/A-E and Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-or wide-mouth glass jar	11	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
•	1.	1	:	;	11	1,3,4	λl	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol), 8-ox wide-mouth glass jar	11	6 months; Ng-28 days	Cool to 4°C
36	~	N	;	i	40	1,3,4	>	Aniline	CLP SAS	CLP Protocel	1, 8-os wide mouth glass jar	40	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
36	2	7	ŀ	i	9	1,3,4	λI	Total Arsenic	CLP -SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 6-os wide-mouth glass jar	40	6 months	Cool to 4°C
•	:	;	;	,	•	1,3,4	m	TCLP (Metals only)	SVS -410	(1)	1, 32-oz wide-mouth glass jar	•	MA.	HA.

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF PIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY

X L J	TSUO -	TELIX - CUSTES DOLLS	0											
9	No. of	to of No. of No. of No. of Total	No. of	No. of	Totel No. of	Data Use(8)	Anely.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements	3	Holding Time	Preservation
amples	* dag	Blanks	Blanks Blanks Blanks Samples	Blanks	Samples	Objectives	Opt 10n		Andiysis	Analysis rethodo	Per Sample Total	Total		
•	-	-	:	7	13	1,2,3,4,5	۱۸	TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	CL.P Protocel	2, 120-ml wide-mouth qlass jars	26	7 days	Cool to 4°C
6	1	-	;	1	11	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCI. B/H/A-E and Anilines	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocel	1,8-oz vide:mouth glass jar	u	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
•	-	-	i	1	11	1,2,3,4,5	≥.	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1,8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	11	6 months; Ng-28 days	Cool to 4°C
9°	N	~	:	!	07	1,2,3,4,5	21	Total Arsenic, Iron	CLP SAS	CLP Protocol	1,8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	0.	6 months	Cool to 4°C
•	-	;	:	;	•	1,2,3,4,5	111	TCLP (Metals	CLP-SAS	Ci.P Protocol	1, 32-oz wide-mouth glass jar	•	VII	Z.
•														

TABLE 3-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-ONE

Lrix	- Orrs	itrix - Offsite Soils	118									Ī		
lo. of	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of No. of No. of	No. of	Total No. of	Data Use(a) Analy.	Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements	t s	Holding Time	Preservation
amples	• •	Blanks	Blanks Blanks Blanks Samples	Alenke	Samples	Objectives Option	Obtion		Analysis	Analysis nechoding	Per Sample Total	Total		
=	-	-	;	2	15	1,2,3,4,5	17	TCL Volatiles	CLP RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 120 mi wide-mouth glass jars	30	7 days	Cool to 4°C
=	_	-	:	:	13	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/W/A-E and Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8.oz wide mouth glass jar	13	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
=	-	-	1	:	13	1,2,3,4,5	A.I	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-ox wide-mouth glass jar	13	6 months; Hg.:28 days	Cool to 4°C
62(1)	•	•	:	:	70	1,2,3,4,5	14	Iron, Arsenic	CL.P-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-or wide mouth glass jar	0,	6 souths	Cool to 4"C
=	ŧ	1	:	;	11	1,2,3,4,5	111	TCLP (Metals)	CLP-SAS	(1)	1, 32-oz wide-mouth glass jar	11	4	HA.

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM MHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-TWO

Lrix	- 1951	Matrix - 1951 Pit Soils	ils				•								
•	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of	No. of	fotal No. of		Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements	it 6	Holding Time	Preservation	
ples	Semples Dup's	Blanks	Blanks	Blanks Blanks Blanks Samples	Samples	Object ives	Opt ion		Analysis	Calbouran	Per Sample fotal	fotel		and or seed or se	
~	7	-	:	-	•	1,2,3,4,5	۱۷	TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	CL.P Protocol	2, 120-ml wide-mouth qlass jars	10	7 days	Cool to 4°C	
~	-	1	i	;	•	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/H/A-T and Aniline	CLP SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-os wide-mouth glass jar	•	7 days to extraction: 40 days after	Cool to 4"C	
~	-	-		;	•	1,2,3,4,5	14	TAL Metals	CLP- RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz vide-mouth glass jar	•	6 months; Hg-28 days	Cool to 4°C	
٠	-	-	!	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	A.I	fron, Arsenic	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-os wide-mouth glass jar	•	6 months	Cool to 4°C	
	-	-	i	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	>	Aniline	CLP SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-ox wide-mouth glass jar	•	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C	
~	1	:	;	1	7	1,2,3,4,5	111	TCLP (Metals only)	CLP-: SAS	(1)	1, 32-ox wide-mouth glass jer	2	RA	A P	

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-THREE

C L I X	trix - DDAA Storage Areas	STOLA	de vica	2								Ī		
o. of	No. of	No. of	No. of Bottle	No. of No. of No. of Total	fotal No. of	Data Use(a) Analy.	Ansly.	Analysis	Source of	Analytical	Requirements	its.	Rolding Time	Preservation
se du	sples Dup's		Blenks	Flanks Slanks Blanks Samples	Samples	OD Ject 1 ves	Option		ALG LY SIN	Le CHOOL S	Per Sample Total	Total		- The state of the
~	-	-	;	-	s	1,2,3,4,5		TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	Ci.P Protocol	2, 120-ml wide-mouth glass jars	10	10 7 days	Cool to 4"C
2	-	-	;	;	•	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/N/A-E andAniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	i, 8.oz wide-mouth glass jar	•	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
2	1	-	1,	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	ži.	IV TAL Hetals	CLP- RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	•	6 months; Hg-28 days	Cool to 4°C
•		1	:	;	10	1,2,3,4,5	žī.	Iron, Arsenic	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	10	6 months	Cool to 4°C
•	-	-	:	;	10	1,2,3,4,5	>	Aniline	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	l, 8-or wide-mouth glass jar	10	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
7	:	;	;	1	. 2	1,2,3,4,5	111	TCLP (Metals only)	CLP-SAS	(1)	1, 32.oz wide-mouth glass jar	2	E P	H.A.
-														

TABLE 2-6
SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROCRAM
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE TWENTY-FOUR

Preservation	redarrements	Cool to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	Coal to 4°C	Cool to 4°C	ия	Cool to 4°C
Rolding Time		7 days	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	6 months	HA	6 months; Hg-28 days
, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Total	16	7	22	22	8	,
Bottle Requirements	Per Sample	2, 120-ml wide-mouth qlass jars or 2, 40-ml qlass wials	1, 8 or vide-mouth glass jar	1, 8 or wide-mouth glass jar	l, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	1, 32.os wide-mouth glass jar	1, 6-oz wide-mouth glass jar
Source of Analytical	Methodia	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CLP Protocol	CI.P Protocol	(1)	CLP Protocol
Source of	Analysis	CLP-RAS	CLP - SAS	CLP-SAS	CLP-SAS	CLP-SAS	CLP-RAS
Analysis		TCL Volatiles	TCL B/H/A E and Aniline	Aniline	Total Arsenic, Iron	TCLP (Metals)	TAL Metals
Analy.	Option).	>	>	> 1	111	λI
Data Use(a) Analy.	Objectives Option	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5
Total	Blanks Blanks Samples	•	•	22	22	s	-
No. of	Blanks	~	;	1	:	:	
No. of	Blanks	;			1		;
No. of No. of No. of No. of	a sales	-	_	_	-	:	-
To. of	g dng		_	-	A	:	-
No. of	Samples	, v	'n	3.0	20	s	vs.

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-FIVE

1	No. of No.	٦ <u>:</u>	No. of	80. 50.	Total	Data Use(a)	Analy.	Anelysis	Source of	Analytical	Bottle Requirements	its	Rolding Time	Preservation
e dog				_	Samples	Objectives	Option		Analysis	Methodical	Per Sample Total	Total		e luament news
-	 	_	-	-	7	1,2,3,4,5	۸	TCL Volatiles	CI.P-SAS	EPA 601/602	2, 40 ml glass viels	14	7 days	Cool to 4°C
-		_	-	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	٨	TCI. B/W/A E and Aniline	CLP SAS	Ci.P Protocol	1, 80 ox amber glass	•	7 days to emtraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
-		_	-	i,	•	1,2,3,4,5	2	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	ve	6 months; Hg-28 days	HMO1 to pH+2; Cool to 4°C
~		~	~	;	37	1,2,3,4,5	2	Total Arsenic, Iron(unfiltered)	CLP-SAS	Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	37	6 months	HMO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
	-	2	~	:	3.	1,2,3,4,5	λſ	fron, Arsenic (filtered)	CI.P. SAS	CL.P Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	34	6 months	HMO3 to pH<2; Cool to 4°C
	_	~	~		33	1,2,3,4,5	>	Aniline	CLP. SAS	CL.P Protocol	1, 80-oz amber glass	37	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
	~	;	;	;	3.6	1,4,5	111	Mardness	REM 111- RAS	KPA 310.1	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	36	14 days	Cool to 4°C
		;		:	36	1,5,4	111	Suspended Solids	RFH 111- RAS	Z-091 V42	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	36	NA.	HA
		:	;	ŀ	¥	1,4,5	-	pH; Eh; Temperature, Specific Conductance, Dissolved Orgen	Pield Analysis	Primary Specific Ion Electrode	M A	4	И	HA.
	~,	~	~	:	3.6	1,4,5	=	Witrate/Witrite	REN 111- Sas	EPA 300.0	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	34	14 days	Cool to 4°C
	_	-	:	1	36	1,4,5	ı	Alkalinity	REH 111- Sas	1.0EL A43	(^)	36(v)	14 days	Cool to 4°C
	-	2	-	ŀ	36	1,2,3,4,5	AI	Arsenic (unfiltered)	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	1, 1-liter plastic bottle	36	6 months	NNO3 to pH <z; Cool to 4°C</z;
-	1	1												١

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-SIX

BELLX	- Sediments	Ments	!											
و. ور ا	No. of	_	No. of No. of	No. of	Total No. of	Data Use(8)	Analy.	Analysis	Source of	Analytical	Bottle Requirements		Nolding Time	Preservation
se (due	e dad	Blanks	Blenks	Blanks		Objectives	00c100		Anelysis	C 1000 Take	Per Sample	Total		
	-	_	;	-	v	1,2,3,4,5	È	TCL Volatiles	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	2, 120-ml wide-mouth glass jara	12	7 days	Cool to 4°C
п	1	-	;	:	•	1,2,3,4,5	>	TCL B/W/A-R and Aniline	SVS: 410	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jer	8	7 days to extraction; 40 days after	Cool to 4°C
_	-		;	:	s	1,2,3,4,5	IV	TAL Metals	CLP-RAS	CLP Protocol	1, 8 or wide-mouth glass jar	3	6 months; Mg-20 days	Cool to 4°C
1.7	-	4	ł	;	13	1,2,3,4,5	À	Total Arsenic, Iron	CLP-SAS	CLP Protocol	l, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	19	6 months	Cool to 4°C
=	-	-	:	;	13	1,2,3,4,5	ΔI	Aniline	SVS-JID	CLP Protocol	1, 8-oz wide-mouth glass jar	13	7 days to extraction	Cool to 4°C
20	:	:	:		20	1,4,5	111	#d	REM 111 SAS	SP06 HS	1, 8-ox wide-mouth glass jar	20	ИА	4
20	-	;	!	:	21	5,4,1	111	Total Organic Carbon	REM 111: RAS	CASWS P3-65	1, 8-or wide-mouth glass jar	21	28 days	Cool to 4°C
20	:	:	:		20	1,2,3,4	111	Grain Size	REM 111- SAS	ASTN D 422-63	1, 8 or wide-mouth glass jar	20	HA	AN AN
					-									

TABLE 3-6 SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-SEVEN

rix	- Sedii	Matrix - Sediments (Continued)	Contin	ned)								İ		
9	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of No. of Petal Mortia Trin No. of	Data Use(a) Analy.	Anely.	Analysis	Source of	Source of Analytical	Bottle Requirements		Holding Time	Preservet ica
mples	onb.	Blanks	Blanks	Blanks	Samples	Object ives	00t100		Analysis	Analysis nethodies	Per Sample Total	1.		
=	-	-	;	-	14	4,1,2,3,5	^1	304	CI.P-SAS	CL.P Protocol	2, 120-ml wide-mouth glass jars	28 1	28 7 days	Cool to 4°C
20		;	1	į	20	1,4,5	111	ų a	REM 111 - ASTW SAS D 149	9-16	l, fior wide-mouth glass jar	20 MA	Ą	•

	Cool to 4°C			
	ЖА	,		•
	1, 6-or glass jar			
	CLP Protocol			
	CLP-SAS			
	Arsenic			
	*			
	2,1			
(E)	6			
le Body)(:			
atrix - Pish Tissue (Whole	:			
Tissu	 			
- Pist	-			
atrix	-			

	100	,	
	-	C	
	1,8-01	qlass jar	
	CLP	Protocol	
	200	CE-7-30	
		Arsenic	
	-	>	
		2,1	
		•	
ene)(n)		1	
ole Tis		:	
1 (Edit	L	!	
- Pish		-	
XI			

SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-EIGHT

Data use list has been prioritized: (a)

Site Characterization Risk Assessment

Evaluation of Alternatives

Engineering Design of Alternatives

Modeling Input

Analytical sensitivity achieved by the proposed analytical method is acceptable for the data uses and objectives. Residential wells only.

Includes chloride, fluoride, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, orthophosphate-P, and sulfate.
Includes achloride fluoride, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, orthophosphate-P, and sulfate.
Air samples collected per request of Health and Safety Officer for Whitmoyer Site. Aniline air samples will be collected in Buildings 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. Methyl bromide, samples will be collected in Building 5.
Three soil borings/2 or 3 samples per boring, as follows: top 3 inches; bottom 1.5 feet; and possibly 2099£

6

E

l opportunity sample.

CLP protocol for high level samples. Pack samples in paint cans for shipment.

CLP protocol for high level samples. Pack 368, Part I)

SI Federal Register 40572 (to be codified at 40 CFR 268, Part I)

Can be performed with the same thin-wall tube sample.

Actual number of samples will be based on a density of I every 2,500 square feet, if thin-wall samples to be collected with split barrel sampler, at a density of I sample every 2,500 square feet, if thin-wall tube cannot be used. Permeability sample will be prepared to average field density as measured by ASTM D 2922-81

Same sample jar as grain size. Samples to be collected with split barrel sampler at a density of l sample every 2,500 square feet, if thin-wall EE

tube cannot be used.

Other One sample per every other pit analyzed for TCL, TAL. One test pit per lagoon/2 or 3 samples per test pit. samples analyzed for arsenic and iron only. Seven borings/2 or 3 samples per boring. 0

Pack in paint cans for shipment. Same sample bottle as BTU content Same

Liquid samples.

1 upstream location, 4 downstream locations, and 3 downstream Fish tissues sample assay conducted at 8 locations: Includes opportunity sample. 33

Same sample bottle as hardness Same sample lakes. 3

Same sample jar as arsenic Solids samples only.

Unknown drum samples only. \$66269

SUMMARY OF FIELD SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM WHITWOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWENTY-NINE

reporting Lechniques which are available through the CLP. CLP-SAS requires coordination with SMO. Methods for Lechniques which are available through the CLP. CLP-SAS requires coordination with SMO. Methods for Lemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, March 1983. Procedure for Handling and Chemical Analysis of Sediment and Water Samples EPA/CE-81-1 Target Analytes List (formerly the HSL). Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW-846), 3rd edition, November 1986. National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 16th edition Protocols defined in the CLP Statement of Work, latest revision Parget Compound List (formerly the HSL). Routine Analytical Services) Testing Materials. Contract Laboratory Program. American Society for Not Applicable. CLP Protocol TOC REM III-RAS CLP-SAS NIOSH ASTM CLP

A REM III Team laboratory will be performing the analysis. The analysis required is one of the 101 tests considered as routine analysis by REM III laboratory. REM III-RAS requires coordination Total Organic Carbon.

A REM III Team laboratory will be performing the analysis. REM III-SAS

with Ebasco.

A REM III Team laboratory will be performing the analysis. The analysis required is NOT one of the 101 tests considered as routine analysis. REM III-SAS requires coordination with Ebasco.

A single sample split into two portions and both are submitted blindly to the laboratory. The duplicate set serves as an oversight function in assessing the precision of the overall sampling, handling and analytical program. Field Duplicate

NOTE: In the EPA DOO guidance document, Field Duplicates are referred to as Replicate Samples. Samples which are obtained by directly pouring analyte-free, deionized water into a sample collection bottle. They serve as an oversight function in assessing the effect of residual Trip blanks are prepared prior to the sampling event in the actual sample containers and are kept with the investigation samples throughout the sampling event. Trip blanks must be submitted with each batch (i.e., daily) of samples submitted for VOA analysis. They are used to monitor the loss (or gain) in the VOA fraction associated with routine sample handling. contamination in the sample collection bottle.

Samples, which are obtained by running analyte-free dejonized water through sample collection amples are used to monitor pump, auger, etc.) after decontamination. the effectiveness of equipment decontamination procedures.

300270

Bottle Blank

Trip Blank

Field Blank

3.3.1 Preliminary Activities

Two tasks have been identified that should be performed prior to the onset of drilling/excavation/sampling activities at the site. The two tasks are

- Existing monitoring-well evaluation
- Fracture trace analysis

These tasks must be performed prior to beginning subsurface investigative work at the site so as to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of the site investigation.

The existing monitoring well evaluation is required in order to determine which of the wells that were installed during previous site studies are available for use during the RI/FS for sampling and/or water-level measurements, and to determine whether quarry pumping west of the site is currently altering groundwater flow directions beneath the site. There is no information available describing the current condition of the wells on and around the site. The well evaluation will consist of observing the physical condition of each monitoring well and obtaining water levels from the wells wherever possible. Water-level elevations will be plotted on a base map of the site to determine present groundwater flow directions in the site vicinity. The proposed monitoring well locations will be re-evaluated, based on the updated information regarding flow direction, and adjusted as Details regarding the necessary (with EPA concurrence). existing monitoring-well evaluation procedures are presented in Section 4.3.1.

A fracture trace analysis is proposed as a supplemental tool for the siting of monitoring wells. Fracture traces can indicate zones of relatively high permeability and thus preferred groundwater migration pathways. Meisler (1963) reported that a fracture trace study had been performed for the Lebanon Valley in which the lineaments identified did not show a significant with high-yielding wells; however, a positive correlation correlation between fracture traces and relatively high yielding wells has been well established and widely accepted on an overall basis. The fracture trace analysis will be focused on the local area surrounding the site, with adjustments made to proposed well locations based on the results (with EPA Since fracture trace analysis only identifies concurrence). features, near-surface deeper or smaller fracture/channel zones that are commonly present are Because these permeable zones can be expected at identified. most drilling locations and can be important groundwater proposed migration pathways, deviations from major (which are based on source area locations groundwater flow directions) will not be made. Instead, minor adjustments will be considered for fracture traces located near source areas, with more substantial well location adjustments considered for offsite wells where precise positioning is not

critical. Details of the proposed fracture trace analysis are provided in Section 4.3.1.

3.3.2 <u>Vault Investigation</u>

WLI company reports indicate that the vault contains 3.75 to 4 million pounds of arsenic, mostly in the form of calcium arsenate sludge. Additionally, drums containing aniline still bottoms and arsenic-bearing charcoal are reportedly present there. Observed periodic fluctuations in water-level measurements (up to 2.75 feet) taken from the vault draw tubes over time indicate that the vault may be cracked and open to the environment. In addition to arsenic, a groundwater sample taken from the borehole placed just north of the vault contained trans-1,2-dichloroethene, methylene chloride, PCE, TCE, and phenols.

The data needs for the vault investigation are presented in Table 3-3. To meet these needs, an RI vault investigation program has been developed. This program is shown in Table 3-5. As can be seen, samples of the vault contents will be collected from two borings drilled into the vault wastes. One sample from each boring will be taken from the contaminated soil (and drum leakage) overlying the 8-foot-thick, bottom layer of calcium arsenate sludge; a second sample from each boring will be collected from the sludge itself. These samples will also be subjected to treatability tests, if appropriate. A well point will be completed into the base of the vault waste as a piezometer for water level measurement and tracer introduction.

Four monitoring wells will be placed at three locations around the vault perimeter, for chemical sampling (MW-100A, MW-100B, MW-101A, and MW-102A) (see Figure 3-1). These wells will also be used for detecting a tracer introduced into the vault to help determine whether the vault is leaking. The tracer, lithium, will be introduced into the vault via the well point or borings. The tracer study, along with evaluating water level fluctuations inside and outside the vault, is designed to help determine the vault washes are in communication with groundwater outside the vault due to cracks or holes within the vault. The detection of tracer outside the vault will provide concrete evidence to verify that the vault is Table 3-7 summarizes the proposed well installation program for Three soil borings will be drilled adjacent to the monitoring-well locations to provide soil samples for chemical analysis. Samples from these borings will be used to assess the level of contamination in soils adjacent to the vault (See Figure 3-2).

3.3.3 Consolidated Lagoons Investigation

The consolidated lagoons reportedly contain 400,000 pounds of arsenic in the form of ferric arsenate sludge. The lagoons are believed to be lined only with soil; groundwater reportedly contacts the sludge at least part of the time. Due to the

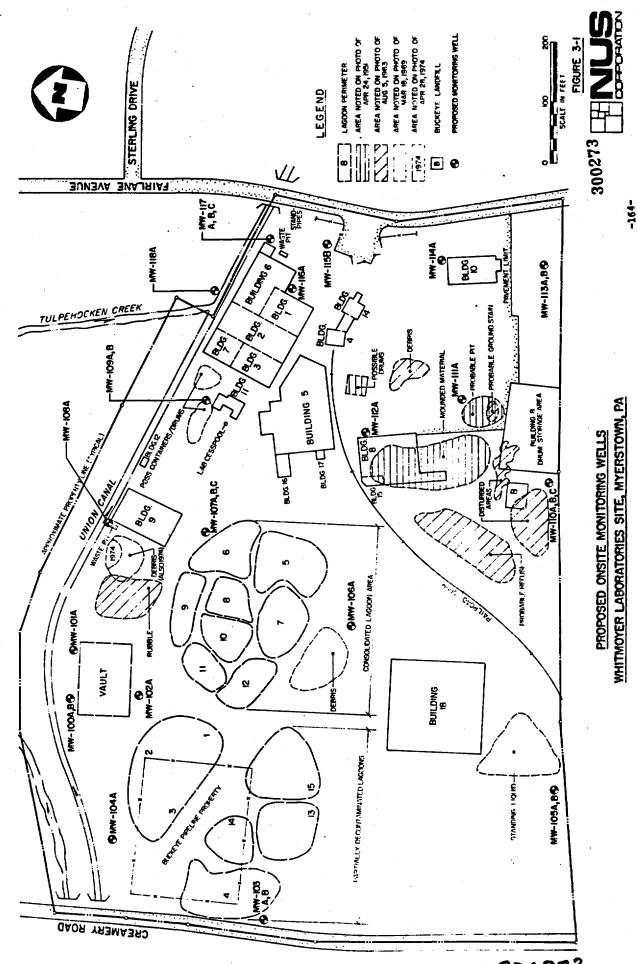


TABLE 3-7

PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

							_	Purpose					
#611 Ro.	Depth	Const.	Vault Invest.	Lagoon Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Dumping Area Invest.	Water Quality	Shallow GW Plow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GW Inter- actions	Deep GW Plow Directions		Motes
HW-100A	s	7					×	. *	×	×		4 2 2 2	Along north wall of wault, near standpipe with maximum water-level fluctuations. Determine leakage from wault in MM wault corner.
HW 100B	x	8	×				. *		k	×		¥ 5 5	Adjacent to NM-100A; deeper water quality. Determine vertical flow gradient mear wault and canal.
M 101A	w	£	*				×	×		Ħ	·	2 E 4 E 5	Along morth wall of wault, east of MM-100A and MM-100B; water quality downgradient of wault, local fluu directions. Determine leakage frowalt in ME corner.
PH-102A	w	8	H				. *	×				2 5 2 3 5 2	Along south wall of vault; water quality upgradient of vault, local flow directions. Determine contaminant contribution to groundwater flowing under the vault from lagoons.
M- 103A	w	8		×			×	ж	M		•	£ 6-	West of western lagoon area; water quality along west edge of site; influence of quarry pumping.

TABLE 3-7 PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE TWO

Well Depth						7	Purpose					
	Const. Type	Vault Invest.	Lagoon Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Dumping Area	Mater Ouelity	Shallow GW Plow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GW Inter- actions	Deep GW Flow Directions	Motte	
W-1038 M	8		*			* .		×			Adjacent to MM-103A. Check for influence of quarry pumping deeper in aquifer, water quality.	Check for imping deeper lity.
M-104A S	8		*			×	×		×		Downgradient of western layoon area.	n lagoon area.
W-105A S	9 0				×	×	×	×			In southwest corner of property, near area of standing liquid in 1969 photograph.	property, liquid in 1969
M4-105B H	8				×	×		H			Adjacent to MW-105A. Determi vertical gradients and deeper groundwater quality.	Determine 1 deeper
W-106 S	8					*	×				Upgradient of eastern lagoon area; paired with existing well No. 1 to provide shallow/medium depth well cluster.	lagoon area; rell No. 1 to 1 depth well
M-107A S	8		×			×	×	×			Doungradient of eastern lagoon area. Determine shallow groundwater contamination.	in lagoon area. Indwater
W-1078 M	8		×			×		×			Adjacent to MW-107A. Determine vertical distribution of contamination, vertical flow gradients.	Determine of contamina- radients.

TABLE 3-7 PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE THREE

AGE THREE	ei Fi											
								Purpose			-	
Fe 13	Depth	Const. Type.	Vault Invest.	Vault Lagoon Invest. Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Dumping Area Invest.	Water Quality	Shallow GW Plow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GH Inter- actions	Deep GW Flow Directions	Motes
W-107C		8		я	•		×		×		M	Adjacent to MW-107A and MW-107B. Determine vertical distribution of contaminants, vertical flow gradients, deep groundwater flow directions.
4-108A	ø	PVC	·		×		×	×		pa .		Downgradient of Building 9 (maintenance garage) and related cesspool. Check for building- related groundwater contamination.
M-109A	es.	8			×		×	M	×	H		Downgradient of Building 11 and laboratory cesspool. Primary focus on releases from laboratory cesspool.
M-1098	=	8		·	×		×		×	K		Adjacent to MM-109A; deeper water quality in potential former localized recharge area (cesspool); vertical gradients.
W-110A	es.	8				×	×	ĸ	×	·		Along south edge of site; upgradient water quality. Check for induced migration to south due to pumping of industrial well 1,500 feet south of site.

TABLE 3-7
PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOVER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE FOUR

				-	Purpose	į			
Const. Type Vault Invest.	Lagoon Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Bumping Area Invest.	Water Quality	Shallow GW Flow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GW Inter- actions	Deep GW Flow Directions	Hotes
			×	×		Ħ			Adjacent to MW-110A. Determine vertical gradients in south site area. Check for induced flow to. south.
			×	×		×		H	Adjacent to MW-110A. Deep groundwater quality; will be used with MW-107C and MW-117C to determine deep groundwater flow directions.
			×	×	м	·			Downgradient of drum storage area and potential waste dumping/burial area, which are two significant potential sources of contamination.
	·	*	×	×	×				South of Building 8 and potential waste disposal/burial area.
			×	×	*	R			South of Building 10. Located between process buildings area and residential wells south of site containing high levels of contaminants.
				M M M M					

TABLE 3-7 PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE FIVE

AGE FIVE	<u>/E</u>		;									
								Purpose				
We 11	Depth	Const. Type	Vault Invest.	Lagoon Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Dumping Area Invest.	Water Quality	Shallow GW Plow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GW Inter- actions	Deep GW Flow Directions	Motes
W-1138	*	8			×	×	Ħ		Ħ			Adjacent to MM-113A. Check for potential for deeper contaminants to be migrating south to residential wells due to pumping of industrial well south of site.
W-114A	8	8			×		×	×				Downgradient of Building 10, upgradient of existing well No. 7 (highly contaminated).
W-115B	x	8		·		×	×		×		·	Adjacent to existing well Mo. 7. Determine deeper groundwater quality, wertical gradient.
W-116A	es.	8				*	M	×	ж			Adjacent to existing well No. 4 (315-foot-deep wastewater injection well; highly contaminated). Determine shallow groundwater quality.
W-117A	ø	PVC			×	м	×	×	×	Ħ		Downgradient of waste pit located Adjacent to Building 6; major potential source area for arsenic and organics.
M-117B	*	8			Ħ	M	M		×	M		Adjacent to MM-117A. Check for vertical migration of contaminants (waste pit may have been a local groundwater recharge area during past operations).

TABLE 3-7 PROPOSED ONSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE PAGE SIX

-								Purpose				
75 5 75 5	Const. Type	Const.	Vault Invest.	Vault Lagoon Bidgs. Invest. Invest. Invest.	Process Bldgs. Invest.	Misc. Storage/ Dumping Area Invest.	Water Quality	Shallow GW Plow Directions	Vertical Gradients	SW/GW inter- actions	SW/GW Deep Inter- GW Flow actions Directions	Rotes
m-117c	۵	8			×	м	×		×	×	×	Deep groundwater quality downgradient of both waste pits and deep injection well (well Mo. 4), combined with MW-107C and MW-110C to determine deep groundwater flow directions.
#4-118A	60	DA.			*		×	×		M		Downgradient of Buildings 1, 2, and 6 (major chemical processing buildings); may have to be placed across canal from buildings because of access restrictions.

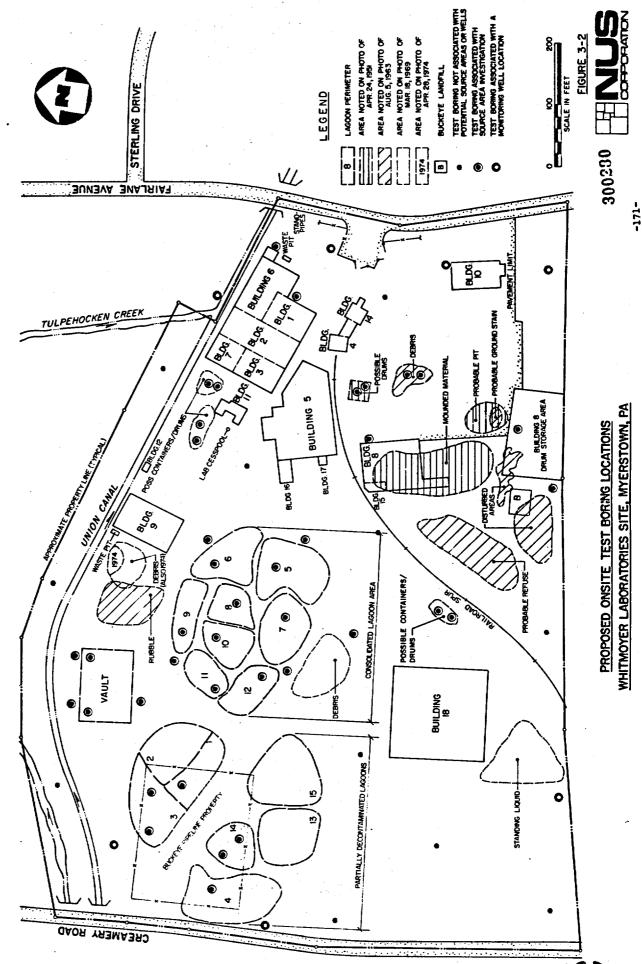
OB Open Borehole Monitoring Well PVC PVC Monitoring Well

30 Muls Onsite

300279

Shallow Medium Deep

SW Surface Water GW Groundwater



volume of wastes present and the questionable storage practices, these lagoons may be a primary source area for present contaminant releases.

The risk assessment and engineering needs for the vault investigation are presented in Table 3-3. To obtain the requisite data, a consolidated lagoons RI investigative program has been developed. The proposed RI program is shown in Table 3-5. One test boring per lagoon will be drilled and sampled to obtain subsurface samples of the sludge material within the lagoons. Data from these samples will be used to estimate the level of contaminants in the sludge materials and spatial variation of these levels. Additionally, five boreholes will be placed around the lagoon perimeter to confirm the lagoon limits and permit soil sampling near the lagoons. Data from these boring samples will be combined to assess the level of contamination in soils adjacent to these lagoons.

A total of five monitoring wells will be installed at three locations around the perimeter of the consolidated lagoons area (MW-102A, MW-106A, MW-107A, MW-107B, and MW-107C, Figure 3-1). The wells will be located and designed to provide data regarding the vertical and horizontal extent of contamination in the consolidated lagoon area. As the lagoons at one time presumably held liquids, the potential for significant vertical contaminant migration exists and will be assessed. Details regarding the rationale behind the proposed monitoring well configuration are presented in Table 3-7.

Lysimeters will be installed directly into the lower portion of the sludge material at four of the boring locations and sampled to measure in-situ leachability. Determine the cumulative effect of the wastes on groundwater migrating downward through the wastes in the unsaturated zone. Lysimeter samples will provide data with which to determine the chemical quality of the water that has migrated through lagoon wastes, prior to entering the saturated zone. Additionally, select sludge samples will be analyzed using the TCLP test protocol to determine whether the material is a "hazardous waste."

Laboratory permeability tests will be performed on the lagoon cap material and liner, as well as the sludge material itself. The permeability test results will be used to estimate the rate of precipitation infiltration through the lagoons and the degree of interconnection between lagoon wastes and groundwater. Additionally, consolidation and strength characteristic tests will be performed on the sludge to determine bearing capacities of the lagoon surfaces. This data will be used in assessing remediation techniques which may involve increasing the load on the lagoon surfaces. Finally, the sludge may be subjected to treatability tests, if warranted.

Contracting States

3.3.4 Excavated Lagoons Investigation

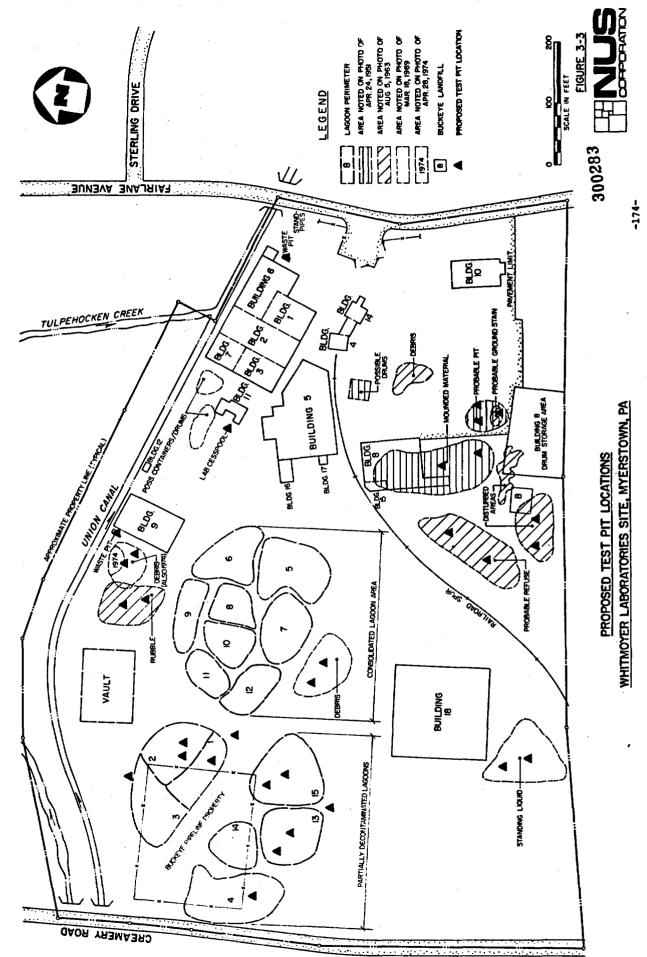
The western (excavated) lagoons were used to hold sludge containing approximately 200,000 pounds of arsenic. Former workers at Whitmoyer Laboratories Site indicate that the western lagoon sludge was excavated to bedrock and placed atop the eastern lagoons. Only minor amounts of sludge were left at the western lagoon site. Two primary concerns are associated with the excavated lagoons. First, residual sludge may be present in these lagoons. If present, this sludge could leach contaminants into groundwater. Second, the former lagoon operations could have caused soils adjacent to the lagoons to become elevated in arsenic concentrations. Table 3-3 presents the risk and engineering data needs for the excavated lagoons investigation.

The investigative approach for the excavated lagoons is shown in Table 3-5. To ensure that little if any residual sludge is present in the excavated lagoons, a test pitting and soil boring program has been designed, calling for two test pits or test borings per lagoon. Test pits will be used where possible, as they provide the best means to find discrete waste deposits where exact locations are unknown. Soil borings will be drilled into the former lagoons on the Buckeye Pipeline property to minimize soil disturbance there. The bottoms of all test pits and soil borings into the former lagoons will be filled with a 1-foot life of bentonite to minimize the effects of the sampling program (bentonite was reportedly placed in the bottoms of the lagoon excavations). Three test pits will be placed around the lagoon perimeters to permit soil mapping and sampling adjacent to the former lagoons (see Figure 3-3).

Four monitoring wells will be placed in three locations around the perimeter of the former lagoons (MW-102A, MW-103A, MW-103B, and MW-104A-see Figure 3-1). The four wells will be used to assess the degree of contamination of groundwater in the excavated lagoon area and to provide water-level information for the western portion of the site. Information regarding water levels will be useful on both a site-specific basis and for assessing the influence of quarry pumping on the site. Details of the proposed well objectives and rationale are presented in Table 3-7.

3.3.5 Process Buildings Investigation

process buildings are the site of former chemical production, waste evaporation, and product storage. condition of the process buildings is largely unknown. the facility was never closed under RCRA, there is a concern that residual contamination may be present in the buildings. strong chemical odor was noticed when Building 1 was entered briefly on January 29, 1988. On the same date, large quantities laboratory wastes were observed in Buildings 2 and 8. Possible asbestos materials were noticed on the ceilings of some of the buildings. Finally, WLI company files contain reports of runoff from roof drains containing elevated levels of arsenic.



One building, Building 18, is presently being used as a food warehouse. This building, the newest onsite, was only used as a warehouse by Whitmoyer. Since this building is the subject of review of other regulatory agencies (because of the food storage), only a walkthrough inspection is planned there.

There is a concern that residual chemicals from production and storage may be present in the remaining buildings, both in the vapor and particulate form. Additionally, residual liquids from production may be present in the process equipment and piping. Finally, there are full containers (drums, etc.), in addition to the laboratory containers, present in the buildings (as of May 17, 1988). Human exposure from inhalation/ingestion and direct contact is possible.

The data needs for the process buildings investigation are presented in Table 3-3. The process buildings investigative program is shown in Table 3-5. The first activity in the buildings will be air monitoring to establish the proper level of worker protection. Since both methyl bromide and aniline cannot be captured in chemical respiratory cartridges, the air levels in buildings where these chemicals were used will be established using stationary air monitors to determine whether supplied air is required for worker protection. This data will also be used for risk assessment. Other contaminant levels will be estimated using an HNU or organic vapor analyzer (OVA). Once the workers are properly outfitted, an inventory of the building equipment, including piping, building material, and stored chemicals, will be conducted.

After the inventory is completed, wipe samples of building floors, walls, and ceilings will be collected to establish the levels of chemicals available for dermal contact and inhalation/ingestion. Additional wipe samples will be collected near the building exhausts to determine whether contamination is present there. Samples will also be collected from suspected potential asbestos materials. If asbestos is found, the need for further sampling will be assessed.

To identify levels of equipment contamination, composite wipe samples from several pieces of equipment will be collected. Additionally, where practical, piping will be opened and sampled if liquids are present. The piping samples will be used to determine proper disposal requirements for these liquids. Liquids present in the piping will be collected in drums.

To determine if runoff from roof drains is still a problem, the roof drains will be sampled after a rainstorm. If no rain occurs during the sampling period, clean water will be sprayed on the building roofs to simulate a rain event.

A subcontractor will be procured to test the laboratory wastes for compatibility and bulk compatible wastes in drums. Once drums are full, they will be sampled for the parameters

necessary to evaluate disposal options. An estimate of 100 drums of laboratory wastes has been derived for budgeting purposes.

The potential for seepage of process liquids through cracks in the floors existed. To determine whether soil adjacent to the buildings is contaminated, three borings will be drilled and soil samples taken. Monitoring wells will be installed adjacent to Buildings 1, 2, and 8 (monitoring wells MW-116A, MW-118A, and MW-112A, located in Figure 3-1) to assess the potential for releases from these buildings. One well will be installed adjacent to each building. A detailed description of the intended use and rationale for each well is presented in Table 3-7. In addition to the wells located adjacent to the process buildings, monitoring wells MW-115B, MW-113A, MW-144A and MW-113B will be installed along the eastern property boundary, near the process buildings. These wells are intended to provide general water-quality data for the eastern portion of the site. Soil samples will be obtained from test borings drilled adjacent to each well location, for chemical analysis.

If additional sampling or treatability testing is required for the process buildings, it will be completed during a later portion of the RI/FS.

3.3.6 Drums and Tanks Investigation

An estimated 600 full or potentially full drums are present on site. Additionally, it is unclear whether the wastewater or feedstock tanks on site are empty. Reportedly some of the wastewater tanks are still full. Liquid was observed leaking from the piping leading to one tank during both January 1988 site visits.

The data needs for the drums and tanks investigation are presented in Table 3-3. The investigative program is contained in Table 3-5.

The drums reportedly contain approximately 65 different types (or groups) of wastes, with the waste type clearly marked on the side of each drum. There are also 47 drums containing unknown materials on site.

The first part of the drum investigation will focus on determining if groups of drums marked as coming from the same waste stream are relatively homogeneous. This will be accomplished by sampling several drums from each group and comparing the samples. If the drum groups are not homogeneous, the sampling plan will be revised accordingly.

Once the drum group homogeneity has been established, samples from each group and from each drum of unknown origin will be field-analyzed for compatibility. After the compatibility tests have been conducted, the drums will be categorized into compatible categories likely to receive the same method 255

treatment or disposal; e.g., water reactive solids. No physical movement of the drums will occur unless dangerous conditions exist.

After the drums have been categorized, aliquots from each drum or group of drums in a category will be combined based on volume percentages, it is anticipated that as many as 30 categories will be required for the 588 drums. These samples will be subjected to a suite of laboratory analyses, in order to evaluate their disposal options.

Both the wastewater and feedstock tanks will be sampled if liquids are present. The wastewater tank samples will be analyzed for the parameters necessary to evaluate disposal options, whereas the feedstock samples will only be analyzed for the reported feedstock chemical. Drum and tank quantities and waste volumes will be visually estimated. The drum and tank sampling results will be used to design proper disposal methods for the contents.

3.3.7 Waste Pit (Buildings 6, 9, and 11) Investigation

Waste pits located near Buildings 6, 9, and 11 were reportedly used for waste disposal in the early 1960s. The Building 6 pit was rebuilt, and continued to be used until plant closure. There is a concern that this disposal practice created "hot spots" of heavily contaminated soil. To test this hypothesis, a single test pit will be excavated at each of the Building 9 and 11 waste pit sites, whereas two test pits will be excavated near the Building 6 pit. If test pits are impractical at the Building 6 pit location, soil borings will instead be Two to three soil samples for chemical analysis will be collected from each test pit or boring, depending on observed subsurface conditions (depth to bedrock, wastes encountered, etc.). If significant contamination is found in the initial soil samples, the need for additional sampling at a later date Additionally, two monitoring wells will be will be assessed. installed at one location adjacent to the cesspool adjacent to Building 11 (MW-107A, MW-109B), three wells will be installed at one location adjacent to the Building 6 cesspool (MW-117A, and MW-117C), and well will be installed one downgradient of the cesspool at Building 9 (MW-108A). Multiple wells are proposed for the Building 6 and 11 cesspools, since these cesspools have been targeted as areas of particular and data regarding both the vertical extent of contamination and vertical groundwater gradients near the Union Canal and Tulpehocken Creek are required to fully assess current groundwater quality conditions. Table 3-7 presents a detailed description of the rationale and intended purposes for these wells. Figure 3-1 shows the locations of the wells.

3.3.8 1951 Waste Pit Investigation

A probable waste pit was identified on a 1951 aerial photograph, as described in Section 2.0. The potential for waste material

to be buried at or near this pit exists. A former worker reported encountering buried fiber drums in the vicinity of the waste pit while excavating with a backhoe. The data needs for the 1951 pit investigation are presented in Table 3-3. The investigative program is described in Table 3-5.

To determine whether any buried waste or contaminated soil is present in the pit vicinity, three test pits will be excavated. Three soil samples will be collected at selected intervals from each pit. If significant contamination is found in the initial test pit soil samples, the need for additional sampling at a later date will be reviewed. Monitoring well MW-lllA is also located immediately downgradient of both the waste pit and the adjacent drum storage area, to provide water quality data for this area.

3.3.9 Photographic Anomalies Investigation

In addition to the probable 1951 pit, nine aerial anomalies were identified during an analysis of existing aerial photography. These anomalies include disturbed areas, standing liquid, probable refuse, mounded material, rubble, debris, and a probable ground stain.

To determine whether any residual contamination remains in the soils in these areas, up to two test pits will be excavated at each location that is unpaved, or two test borings will be drilled at each paved location. Soil samples will be collected at selected intervals from each excavation or boring. Sampling depths will be determined based on field observations made during drilling or on test-pit excavation activities. A total of two or three samples per boring or test pit will be submitted for analysis.

Monitoring wells will be installed adjacent to selected anomaly areas. Monitoring wells MW-105A and MW-105B are located next to an area of standing liquid identified in a 1969 photograph and will provide water-quality and water-level data for the southwest area of the site. Monitoring wells MW-110A, MW-110B, and MW-110C are located adjacent to a disturbed area identified from 1963 photographs and will provide water quality and water level data (including vertical head distributions) for the southern area of the site. Further information regarding the use of these wells is provided in Table 3-7, and well locations are shown on Figure 3-1.

If significant contamination is found in the initial soil and groundwater samples, the need for additional sampling at a later date will be assessed.

3.3.10 DDAA Storage Areas Investigation

Company files contain reports of two areas where diamino diphenyl arsonic acid (DDAA) was stored directly on the surface in the early 1960s. This practice may have created a "hot spot"

in the soils at the former storage sites. Because of this concern, data needs have been developed for the DDAA storage areas. These needs are presented in Table 3-3. The investigative techniques developed to address these needs are contained in Table 3-5.

Two test pits will be excavated at each former storage site to determine soil conditions in these areas. Two or three soil samples will be collected at selected intervals from each pit. If significant contamination is found in the test pit samples, the need for additional sampling at a later date will be evaluated.

3.3.11 <u>Drum Storage Area Investigation</u>

Four drum storage areas (exclusive of the paved area north of Building 18), apparently located on top of soil, were identified in aerial photographs. There is the possibility that leaks and spills at these sites have created local "hot spots." The data needs and investigative techniques for the drum storage areas investigation are presented in Table 3-3 and Table 3-5, respectively. To assess the potential for waste spills/leakage to local soils, two soil borings will be drilled at each area. Two or three soil samples will be collected at discrete intervals from each boring. The need for additional sampling at a later date will be assessed if significant contamination is found in the soil samples.

3.3.12 Onsite Soils Investigation

There is a concern that the onsite surface soils away from the known and potential source areas may be enriched in arsenic from the waste evaporation stack emissions. These samples may present an inhalation/ingestion, direct contact, and/or surface runoff threat. Additionally, work performed by the USEPA TAT, USGS, and WLI demonstrated that onsite subsurface soils at the Whitmoyer Laboratories Site contain elevated levels of arsenic. These levels are believed to be due primarily to adsorption of arsenic present in groundwater. There is the potential for these soils to desorb arsenic (and possibly other contaminants) and to continue to contaminate groundwater. Data needs for the onsite soils investigation are presented in Table 3-3. The investigative techniques developed to meet these needs are described in Table 3-5.

Eighteen test borings will be drilled on site away from the source areas to evaluate surface and subsurface soil contamination. These borings are in addition to the test borings and test pits to be excavated at the source areas, and are placed to provide soil samples from areas on site not being investigated as source areas. Surface soil samples (0-3 inches) will be collected at all of the boring locations. Additionally, one or two subsurface soil samples per boring will be collected, depending on the soil thickness. Depth to bedrock will be the determining factor in deciding whether one or two subsurface 30028

samples are analyzed. If depth to bedrock is 6 feet or more, two samples will be analyzed. If depth to bedrock is less than 6 feet, only one sample will be analyzed. One sample from each borehole will be taken from directly on top of bedrock, with a second sample (if required) taken from a field-selected depth higher in the soil horizon. All of the soil samples will be submitted for chemical analysis. One sample from every other boring will be subjected for TCLP analysis to assess the leachability of the contaminants present in the soils. If significant soil arsenic concentrations are encountered, the need for particulate air monitoring or soil treatability testing will be assessed.

3.3.13 Offsite Soils Investigation

There are also concerns that waste evaporation stack emissions may have enriched offsite surface soil with arsenic, liquid waste discharges may have migrated downslope of the site along the soil/bedrock interface, and that adsorption of arsenic (and other contaminants) in groundwater may have increased subsurface soils contaminant levels off site. These soils may serve as for groundwater contamination via desorption. the surface soils may present a threat via Additionally, inhalation/ingestion, direct contact, or surface runoff. To address these concerns, data needs for an offsite soils investigation have been compiled (see Table 3-3) and investigation program developed (see Table 3-5). Twenty-two offsite test borings are proposed, located as indicated in Figure 3-4. The borings are placed surrounding the site, with an emphasis on areas of the north and east, which are topographically downgradient of the site (in the direction groundwater in soils is likely to flow). One surface sample and one to two subsurface samples per soil boring will be chemically analyzed, depending on depth.

To evaluate the adsorption-desorption properties of soil at the site, five samples of soil believed to be "background" will be subjected to stirred reactor tests with contaminated groundwater from a site well. The partition coefficients for three contaminants, arsenic, aniline, and PCE, will be derived from these tests, if possible. Indicator chemicals, e.g., iron, TOC, and CEC, will be analyzed in order to enable partition coefficient derivation. These results will be compared to literature values as part of data evaluation and fate and transport modeling.

There is a concern that stack emissions from the waste evaporation system (Building 2) may have enriched surface soil off site in arsenic. Modeling results using atmospheric dispersion estimates from Turner (1970), the stack height, and Harrisburg wind rose data indicated that if this enrichment occurred, it would be seen primarily in the quadrant from northeast to southeast from the stack. Additionally, the maximum surface soil concentrations would be expected in the

-181-

300290

WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA PROPOSED OFFSITE TEST BORING LOCATIONS

AUGER HOLE & IDENTIFICATION NUMBER WELL & PLANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER PARTIALLY DECONTAMINATED LAGOON ADDITIONAL SURFACE SOR, SAMPLES FILLED-IN LAGOON TEST BORINGS LEGEND 0 A42 **98**4 CONRAIL TRACKS ₹,002 STERLING 158@ @15A **0A24** FAIRLANE AVENUE ₹,099 0A42 901€ BUILDING VAULT \$,000 CREAMERY ROAD

area 300 yards to 400 yards from the stack. To test this hypothesis, surface soil samples will be collected at all offsite test boring locations; six additional samples unrelated to the test borings will be collected, as shown on Figure 3-4.

The offsite surface soil sampling results will be analyzed to determine a significant pathway for inhalation/ingestion, dermal contact, and surface runoff exists. Also, the results will be analyzed to determine if they adhere to the Turner model and if the model describes the air-emissions-related soil contaminants plume well.

If significant contamination is found in the offsite soils, the need for additional sampling, air monitoring, treatability tests, and plant uptake studies will be evaluated.

3.3.14 Surface Water and Sediments

Historic data shows that the arsenic concentration in Tulpehocken Creek has increased as the creek (and Union Canal) passed the site. Similarly, sediment arsenic concentrations are higher downgradient of the site than upgradient. Neither surface water nor sediment have been analyzed rigorously for organics to date. The creek is used as a drinking water and irrigation source and for recreational fishing downgradient of the site.

Also, six lakes or quarries near Myerstown are fed by either groundwater, Tulpehocken Creek, or both. These lakes and quarries are all recreationally fished.

Blue Marsh Lake impounds Tulpehocken Creek approximately 16 miles downstream of the site. This lake serves as a primary drinking water source for western Berks County.

To measure the site contribution of contaminants to surface water and sediment, data needs have been developed (see Table 3-3) and a sampling program developed (see Table 3-5). The program calls for sampling creek water on up to three occasions, during high flow, low flow, and a rain event.

Surface water will be sampled at 14 locations along the reach from above the large quarry west of the site to Charming Forge Lake during both high and low flow periods, if possible. Sediment samples will be collected only during the second round of sampling. Table 3-8 lists the surface water and sediment sample locations.

The first sampling event will occur in the early stages of the field investigation. A second round of sampling will be performed during the late summer or early fall and compared with the results of the first round. The late summer-early fall timeframe was selected to have surface water/sediment sampling occur concurrently with benthic sampling.

TABLE 3-8

SURFACE WATER/SEDIMENT LOCATIONS AND RATIONALE WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

Station(1) Number	Description	Rationale
1(3,4)	Tulpehocken Creek at T-489 Bridge - Upstream	Determine background surface water/sediment quality
2(2,3)	Tulpehocken Creek at Ramona Road Bridge	Determine surface water/sediment quality as stream enters site
3(4)	Union Canal upstream of vault	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 2 to Station 3
4(4)	Union Canal at fish pond	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 3 to Station 4
5	Union Canal prior to confluence with Tulpehocken Creek	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 4 to Station 5
6	Tulpehocken Creek north of vault	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 2 to Station 6
7	Tulpehocken Creek north of stack	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 6 to Station 7
8(2,3,4)	Tulpehocken Creek at Fairlane Avenue Bridge	Assess impact from site on reach from Stations 5 and 7 to 8
9	Tulpehocken Creek at Race Street	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 8 to Station 9
10(2)	Tulpehocken Creek at College Avenue Bridge	Assess impact from site on reach from Station 9 to Station 10
11	Tulpehocken Creek above Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)	Assess impact from site or reach from Station 10 to Station 11
12	Tulpehocken Creek below STP	Assess impact of site (and STP) from Station 11 to Station 12
13(3)	Tulpehocken Creek Womelsdorf Bridge	Assess impact of site on reach from Station 12 to Station 13
14(3,4)	Tulpehocken Creek above Charming Forge Lake	Assess impact of site on reach from Station 13 to Station 14
15(4)	Charming Forge Lake	Assess impact of site on Charming Forge Lake
16(4)	Myerstown Pond	Assess impact from site
17(4)	Lakeside Quarry	Assess impact from contaminated groundwater

TABLE 3-8
SURFACE WATER/SEDIMENT LOCATIONS AND RATIONALE
WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE
PAGE TWO

Station(1) Number	Description	Rationale
18	Wenger Quarry No. 1	Assess impact from contaminated groundwater
19	Wenger Quarry No. 2	Assess impact from contaminated groundwater
20	Abandoned Quarry west of site	Assess impact from contaminated groundwater

- (1) Tulpehocken Creek station numbers can be cross-referenced with Figures 3-5 and 3-6.
- (2) Surface water and sediment at these sites to be analyzed for TAL and TCL (BNA and VOA). Other than indicator parameters, all other surface water samples will only be analyzed for arsenic and iron, while all other sediment samples will only be analyzed for arsenic, iron, and aniline.
- (3) A benthic macroinvertebrate study will be conducted at these sites.
- (4) Fish will be captured and chemically analyzed at these sites.

During the rain event, only two surface water stations near the site will be sampled. Thirty chemical samples (and water flow measurements) will be taken during the event, however, to assess temporal variation. These samples will serve as model input for overland transport models, which will be used to model surface runoff at the site. The sampling team will work closely with the National Weather Service in Harrisburg to ensure the rain event will meet the sampling objectives.

The six lakes and quarries will also be sampled once for surface water quality. Sediment samples will be collected from the two lake stations. The surface-water sample locations are shown in Table 3-8, as is the rationale for selecting the location. The sample locations are shown on Figures 3-5 (local) and 3-6 (regional).

Historical USGS precipitation records for the area will also be researched, in order to develop an understanding of precipitation patterns for the area. These patterns will also serve as input to the model.

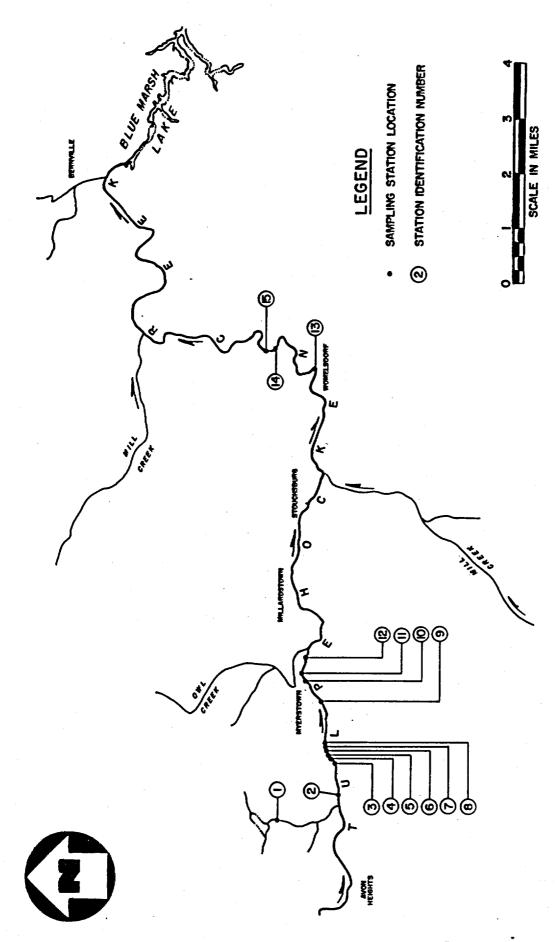
To measure the effect on biota, if any, from the site, a benthic invertebrate inventory will be conducted along Tulpehocken Creek during late summer or early fall. Additionally, a fishery assessment, including fish tissue assay, will be conducted along the creek during the same timeframe. Finally, a wetlands delineation along the creek will be performed during late summer.

Five staff gauges will be installed at selected locations along Tulpehocken Creek and the Union Canal in the site vicinity. Additionally, staff gauges will be installed within local surface water bodies that are located adjacent to offsite monitoring well locations. The staff gauge measurements will be used to evaluate surface-water/groundwater interactions. Additionally, stream-flow measurement points will be set up at three locations along Tulpehocken Creek (one location upstream and two locations downstream of the site). In addition to the rain event samples, stream flow measurements will be taken during low flow and average flow conditions to help determine groundwater discharge rates in the site vicinity.

Once this program has been implemented, the need for additional sampling and treatability tests will be evaluated.

3.3.15 Offsite Hydrogeologic Investigation

Both onsite and offsite groundwater has been found to be contaminated with arsenic, PCE, and aniline. Additionally, onsite wells were found to be contaminated with benzene, chlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, chloroform, 1,1-dichloroethane, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, methylene chloride, toluene, TCE, phenols, acenaphthene, fluorene, fluoroanthene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and pyrene. In addition to arsenic, industrial and residential wells near the site have been contaminated with 300294



REGIONAL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATIONS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

CORPORATION

FIGURE 3-5

LOCAL SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATIONS WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE, MYERSTOWN, PA

0 A 42 0 ٤ CONRAIL TRACKS ISB® @ISA 0A24 0A32 FAIRLANE AVENUE **8**00 BUILDING VAULT

WELL & PLANT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER AUGER HOLE & IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

LEGEND

CREAMERY ROAD

FILLED-IN LAGOON

PARTIALLY DECONTAMINATED LAGOON SURFACE WATER SAMPLING STATION

1,1-dichloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, PCE, TCE, toluene, and 1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA). Very few of the residential wells have been analyzed for BNAs. It is unclear whether the organic contamination of the residential well is due to the site or to a separate offsite source.

An industrial complex south of the site, including the PJ Valves Plant (see Figure 2-8), is also suspected of being a source of 1,1,1-TCA contamination. No other known sources of arsenic contamination are known to exist in the Myerstown area. Other than the STP sludge, the nearest known source of arsenic is the Reyland Road CERCLA site near Womelsdorf.

A groundwater investigation program has been set up to assess offsite migration of contaminants and to identify areas where arsenic levels in groundwater exceed acceptable levels. monitoring well installation program is described in more detail The offsite groundwater investigation in Tables 3-5 and 3-9. includes both the sampling of selected residential wells (eight), the rehabilitation of an estimated five existing wells and the drilling/installation/sampling of 17 monitoring wells at 8 locations in the local area (see Figure 3-7). Monitoring well locations were selected to provide information in areas where residential wells are not available for sampling, to help assess anomalous concentrations of contaminants in residential wells (south of the site), and to gauge the effect of regional contaminant hydrogeologic influences (quarry, lakes) on migration.

Two rounds of offsite groundwater sampling will be performed during the RI to provide an adequate data base to assess offsite groundwater quality. Results from the second round of sampling will be used to confirm the levels of contaminants detected in the first round.

3.3.16 Other Areas

Several other areas were identified during the data collection efforts (see Section 2.2.5). These areas include "the field," diked areas, and the sewage sludge. With the exception of the sewage sludge disposal points, the location of these points were never identified with any degree of confidence. In the event that these locations become known during the field work (or other unforeseen findings are made), a bank of opportunity samples is proposed to be set aside. The proposed bank includes 12 soil samples and 4 water samples. Utilization of these opportunity samples will be at the discretion of the RI leader. Additionally, the drilling subcontract will be written with charges based on a "unit-cost" basis to permit the drilling of additional holes if determined to be necessary. The flexibility provided by the bank of opportunity samples and the "unit-cost" drilling contract will allow for a more efficient investigation.

TABLE 3-9

PROPOSED OFFSITE MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION PROGRAM WHITMOYER LABORATORIES SITE

				·		Purpose			
Well No.	Depth	Const. Type	Direction From Site	Water Quality	GW Flow Directions	Vertical Gradients	Secondary Source Area I.D.	SW/GW Inter- actions	Motes
HW-201A	S	8	2	×	н	×			Between site and quarry to the west. Provide data regarding influence of quarry pumping on groundwater flow directions and contaminant migration from site.
MW-2018	I	PVC	2	×		×			Between site and quarry to the west. Provide data regarding influence of quarry pumping on groundwater flow directions and contaminant migration from site.
MM-201C	Q	PVC	*	×	×	ĸ	·		Between site and quarry to the west. Provide data regarding influence of quarry pumping on groundwater flow directions and contaminant migration from site. Check to see if quarry is deep groundwater discharge point.
M-202A	v	8	so.	×	x	×	×		Between site and contaminated wells to the south. Determine whether plant south of site may be potential secondary contaminant source area.
MW-202B	×	PVC	W	×		×	×		Between site and contaminated wells to the south. Determine whether plant south of site may be potential secondary contaminant source area.
M2-203B	Z	PVC	ø	×	×		x		Determine water quality south of the plant/contaminated residential well area.
M-204A	S	8	×	×	x	×			Determine water quality between site and residential area to the north.
PW-2048	x	PVC	E	×		×			Determine water quality between site and residential area to the north.
M-205A	N.	8	£	×	×	н		×	Near ponds northeast of site. Determine whether site groundwater is migrating to ponds. Determine whether groundwater is discharging to ponds.